White House Communications Agency Audiotapes: Gerald R. Ford Presidential Speeches, Remarks, and News Conferences, 1947-77

The White House Communications Agency (WHCA) recorded President Ford's speeches, news conferences, and other public statements. The table below lists these recordings and is based on WHCA's daily inventory log. Actual tape times may differ from what was indicated by the White House staff. Use the search capabilities in your PDF reader program to locate specific people or keywords in this table. There are no copyright restrictions with these recordings.

A select group of audio recordings are available as WAV and MP3 Files through links in the table below. To purchase a copy of additional recordings, or for more information about the events listed, please contact the reference staff at ford.library@nara.gov. Transcripts of President Ford's public remarks are available through the American Presidency Project at www.presidency.ucsb.edu.

Digital File Note: In some cases the Library has digitized only the presidential remarks portion of the original audio tape. In other cases the full tape was digitized.

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/9/1974	7408001	1203	Swearing in Ceremony of Gerald R. Ford as President of the United States	Spoke at 12:05 p.m. following administration of the oath of office by Chief Justice Warren E. Burger. The oath of office and remarks were broadcast live on radio and television.	East Room		07:34	7408001.wav	7408001.mp3
8/9/1974	7408002	1303	President Gerald R. Ford remarks introducing J. F. terHorst as the new Press Secretary	The President spoke at 1:04 p.m. in the Briefing Room at the White House. His remarks were broadcast live on radio and television.	Press Lobby		03:40	7408002.wav	7408002.mp3
8/12/1974	7408003	1605	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Private Taping Birthday Greeting for Rep. Garry Brown		Private Office		02:03		
8/12/1974	7408004	2100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in an Address to Congress	The President spoke at 9:06 p.m. in the House Chamber at the Capitol, after being introduced by Carl Albert, Speaker of the House of Representatives. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.	House Chambers - U.S. Capitol Building	Washington, DC	37:00	7408004.wav	7408004.mp3
8/12/1974	7408005	2212	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at an Impromptu News Conference Outside Presidential Residence		514 Crown View Drive	Alexandria, VA	03:56		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/13/1974	7408006	1215	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with AFL-CIO President George Meany		Oval Office		01:42		
8/13/1974	7408007	1625	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Presidential Appointees		East Room		05:02		
8/15/1974	7408008		President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a swearing-in ceremony of John O. Marsh, Jr. as counselor to the President.		Cabinet Room		05:00		
8/16/1974	7408009	2153	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a State Dinner in honor of Jordan's King Hussein.	The President spoke at 9:51 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Room		12:54		
8/19/1974	7408010	929	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon arrival in Chicago.	The President spoke at 9:30 a.m. at O'Hare Field.	O'Hare Airport	Chicago, IL	02:00		
8/19/1974	7408011	1140	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the Veterans of Foreign Wars Annual Convention.	The President spoke at 11:38 a.m. at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. Prior to his remarks, the President was presented the VFW Citizenship Gold Medal Award by Ray R. Soden, commander-in-chief of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, IL	25:00		
8/19/1974	7408012	1215	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to an overflow crowd in the Continental Ballroom.		Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, IL	01:50		
8/20/1974	7408013	1004	President Gerald R. Ford remarks on the nomination of Nelson Rockefeller to be Vice President	The President spoke at 10:04 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House. His remarks were broadcast live on radio and television.	Oval Office		06:28		
8/20/1974	7408014	1019	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the Press on the nomination of Nelson Rockefeller to be Vice President	The President spoke at 10:20 a.m. in the Briefing Room at the White House. His remarks and Vice President-designate Rockefeller's news conference were broadcast live on radio and television.	Press Lobby		07:05		
8/20/1974	7408015	1300	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Opportunity with Senators Hartge & Magnuson		Oval Office		01:45		
8/20/1974	7408016	1650	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a reception for Mike Mansfield.	The President spoke at 4:50 p.m. in the Senators' conference room at the Capitol. Senator Mansfield was being honored for having served longer than any other Senator as majority leader. He was elected to the position on January 3, 1961.	Capitol	Washington, DC	18:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/21/1974	7408017	1140	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in an arrival ceremony for the late Ambassador to Cyprus	The President spoke at 11:40 a.m. at Andrews Air Force Base, Md., where he and Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger met the plane bearing Ambassador Davies' children, Dana and John, and the body of the slain Ambassador.	Andrews AFB	Maryland	12:05		
8/21/1974	7408018	1414	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in signing the H.E.W. Bill - HR69		H.E.W. Building	Washington, DC	07:00		
8/22/1974	7408019	1055	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a photo opportunity of the Bill Signing for Women's Equality		Cabinet Room		11:00		
8/22/1974	7408020	1414	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Bill Signing Ceremony, S.3066, Housing and Community Development Act of 1974.	The President spoke at 2:15 p.m. in the East Room. He referred to James L. Mitchell, Sen. John J. Sparkman and John G. Tower, and Representatives Wright Patman, William B. Widnall, Thomas L. Ashley, and Garry E. Brown.	East Room		05:26		
8/23/1974	7408021	1345	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a message for Michigan Republican Convention.	The President's remarks were recorded for use at 12 noon at the convention in Detroit, Mich. (*Note, date should be 8/24/1974).	Private Office	White House	05:00		
8/23/1974	7408022	1350	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a delayed broadcast for the Michigan Championship rodeo.		Private Office	White House	02:10		
8/24/1974	7408023	1107	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Bill Signing Ceremony / Council on Wage & Price Stability Act Of 1974.	The President spoke at 11:07 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. In his remarks, the President referred to Representatives John J. Rhodes, House minority leader, and Leslie C. Arends, House minority whip.	Cabinet Room	White House	07:00		
8/25/1974	7408024	1935	President Gerald R. Ford remarks poolside at Ron Nessen's Home.			Washington, DC	10:33		
8/25/1974	7408025	2100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon his departure from Ron Nessen's home.			Washington, DC	02:57		
8/26/1974	7408026	1408	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the Championship Little League Baseball Team.	Spoke at 2:07 p.m. in the State Dining Room. Included 8 teams which competed in the Little League World Series in PA, from CA, OH, CO, TN, Republic of China (Taiwan), Venezuela, Canada, and kids of US military and embassy staff in Greece.	State Dining Room		22:00	7408026.wav	7408026.mp3
8/26/1974	7408027	1918	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Farewell Reception for Herb Stein	The President spoke at 7:19 p.m. in the Atrium at the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.	Kennedy Center	Washington, DC	06:57		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/28/1974	7408028	1431	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a News Conference.	President Ford's first news conference began at 2:30 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	East Room		27:51		
8/29/1974	7408029	1210	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with Mr. Leonard Woodcock, President UAW Union		Oval Office		03:00		
8/30/1974	7408030	1007	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in Commencement Exercises for Ohio State University	The President spoke at 10:11 a.m. at summer commencement exercises in St. John Arena. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Robben W. Fleming, president of the University of Michigan, and Tom Moody, mayor of Columbus, Ohio.	St. John Arena	Columbus, OH	44:56		
8/30/1974	7408031	1445	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with Officers of the American Medical Association		Oval Office		01:53		
9/2/1974	7409001	1140	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Bill Signing Ceremony	The President spoke at 11:40 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		06:20		
9/3/1974	7409002	1905	President Gerald R. Ford remarks for the United Way Film Clip	The President's remarks were filmed on September 3, 1974, for broadcast on television.	Lincoln Library		04:43		
9/4/1974	7409003	1110	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session on signing the Spanish American Proclamation	Spoke at 11:10 a.m. in the Cabinet Room. He referred to Sen. Joseph Montoya of NM and Rep. Edward Roybal of CA. Afterwards, the President met with Hispanic-American Members of Congress and Admin. officials to discuss the needs of Hispanic Americans.	Cabinet Room		05:50		
9/4/1974	7409004	1747	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session at the Swearing in of Greenspan as Chairman. Of Economic Advisors	The President spoke at 5:47 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. In his remarks, the President referred to Assistant to the President Leonard Garment.	Cabinet Room		04:47		
9/4/1974	7409005	1755	Remarks of the President at the Kennedy Center	The President spoke at 7:55 p.m. in the Atrium at the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, after being introduced by Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Council on the Arts.	Kennedy Center	Washington, DC	06:00		
9/5/1974	7409006	930	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Economic Summit Meeting		East Room		21:30		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/6/1974	7409007	1935	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the 200th Anniversary of the First Continental Congress	Spoke at 9:44 p.m. at Independence Mall. Prior to the President's remarks, Governor Milton Shapp of Pennsylvania invited the President to visit Philadelphia on the Nation's Bicentennial, July 4, 1976.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia, PA	24:56		
9/7/1974	7409008	1451	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a Photo Session with US and USSR Astronauts		Cabinet Room		10:02		
9/7/1974	7409009	1535	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the Alexandria Police Crab Fest	The President spoke at 3:35 p.m. at the Northern Virginia Police Academy.	North VA Police Academy	Virginia	09:06		
9/8/1974	7409010	1107	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a Film Clip of Former President Nixon's Pardon	The President spoke at 11:05 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House, where he signed Proclamation 4311 granting the pardon.	Oval Office		10:04	7409010.wav	7409010.mp3
9/9/1974	7409011	1330	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at Pittsburgh Moon Jr. and Sr. High School		Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA	07:55		
9/9/1974	7409012	1340	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at Pittsburgh Elementary School		Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA	03:10		
9/9/1974	7409013	1136	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the Sixth International Conference on Urban Transportation	The President spoke at 11:35 a.m. at the Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Willard F. Rockwell, Jr., general conference chairman.	Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel	Pittsburgh, PA	16:25		
9/10/1974	7409014	1510	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the State Arrival of the PM of Israel and Mrs. Rabin	The President spoke at 3:10 p.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where Prime Minister Rabin was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		20:47		
9/11/1974	7409015	945	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the Economic Labor Conference on Inflation	Spoke at 9:47 a.m. in the East Room. His remarks and both morning and afternoon sessions of the conference were broadcast live on TV. At the conclusion of the morning session, the President hosted a luncheon for the participants in the State Dining Room.	East Room		30:40		
9/11/1974	7409016	1350	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford upon his arrival at Pope AFB	The President spoke at 1:47 p.m.	Pope AFB	North Carolina	03:36		
9/11/1974	7409017	1435	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the Dedication of the World Golf Hall of Fame	The President spoke at 3:28 p.m.	Pinehurst	North Carolina	07:15		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/11/1974	7409018	2113	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at a Banquet Honoring the Golf Hall of Fame Inductees	The President spoke at 10:35 p.m. at the World Golf Hall of Fame in Pinehurst, N.C.	Cardinal Room	Pinehurst, NC	07:15		
9/12/1974	7409019	1509	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a film clip to Radio and Television News Directors		Cabinet Room		03:22		
9/12/1974	7409020	1515	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a film clip on Rosh Hashanah		Cabinet Room		01:35		
9/12/1974	7409021	2158	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a Toast Honoring Israel's Prime Minister Rabin	The President spoke at 9:58 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		22:11		
9/12/1974	7409022		Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the Entertainment for Prime Minister Rabin of Israel	Introduction and thank you to violinist Eugene Fodor (digital file includes musical performance)	East Room		32:26	7409022.wav	7409022.mp3
9/13/1974	7409023	2112	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a Phone Call to Teddy Gleason		John Full's Residence	Washington, DC	03:22		
9/14/1974	7409024	1215	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford to the One Millionth Visitor to the White House		Rose Garden		04:20		
9/15/1974	7409025	1845	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford to the Republican National and Finance Committee		East Room		09:00		
9/16/1974	7409026	1121	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford on Amnesty		Cabinet Room		06:00		
9/16/1974	7409027	1214	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at a luncheon with Republican National Committee	Spoke at 12:13 p.m. Earlier, the President held a meeting with members of the nominating committee of the RNC at the White House. Prior, members of the RNC had elected Mary Louise Smith chairman, and she appointed Richard D. Obenshain cochairman.	Mayflower Hotel	Washington, DC	19:30		
9/16/1974	7409028	1030	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the Congressional Golf Tournament		Andrews Air Force Base		00:30		
9/16/1974	7409029	2000	Presidential News Conference	President Ford's second news conference began at 8 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	East Room		30:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/17/1974	7409030	1520	Photo Session, President Gerald R. Ford remarks, to William Clements, Speaker Carl Albert, and Sen. Brooke, Combined Federal Campaign		Cabinet Room		03:40		
9/18/1974	7409031	1208	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford to the 29th General Assembly of the United Nations	Spoke at 12:15 p.m. at UN in NYC. The address was broadcast live on radio and television. He referred to Abdelaziz Bouteflika of Algeria, President of the 29th Session of the UN General Assembly, and Kurt Waldheim of Austria, Secretary General of the UN.	UN Building	New York City, NY	21:25	7409031.wav	7409031.mp3
9/18/1974	7409032	1500	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the U.S. Mission		United States Mission	New York	04:00		
9/18/1974	7409033	1938	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the Washington Press Club Inauguration Party		Sheraton Carlton Hotel	Washington, DC	11:19		
9/19/1974	7409034	1500	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with the crew members of the SR-71 Aircraft		Cabinet Room		02:15		
9/19/1974	7409035	1845	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Belle Haven Country Club	The President spoke at 6:45 p.m. at the Belle Haven Country Club. In his remarks, the President referred to Representatives Robert W. Daniel, Jr.. W. C. (Dan) Daniel, and J. Kenneth Robinson.	Belle Haven Country Club	Alexandria, VA	22:58		
9/20/1974	7409036	1345	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Press Briefing		White House Press Lobby		14:19		
9/23/1974	7409037	1040	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the opening of the World Energy Conference	Spoke at 10:40 a.m. in Cobo Hall. The President referred to Octavian Groza, Stephen D. Bechtel, Jr., Walker Cisler, of the Detroit Edison Company; and Donald S. Macdonald, Canadian Minister of Energy, Mines, and Resources.	Cobo Hall	Detroit, MI	26:00	7409037.wav	7409037.mp3
9/24/1974	7409038	1030	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the International Association of Chiefs of Police	Spoke at 10:28 a.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Francis B. Looney, deputy commissioner of the New York City Police Department, who was president of the association.	Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	17:58		
9/24/1974	7409039	1245	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with the Patrolman of the Year		Rose Garden		03:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/24/1974	7409040	1750	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Reception for Congressional Aides	The President spoke at 5:49 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		03:17		
9/24/1974	7409041	1800	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Presentation of portrait to Leonor Sullivan	Spoke at approximately 6:30 p.m. in the Hearing Room of the Ways and Means Committee at the Longworth House Office Building. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Representative Richard Boiling of Missouri.	Longworth Office Building	Washington, DC	06:12		
9/25/1974	7409042	1110	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a State Arrival for President Leone of Italy	The President spoke at 11:09 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where President Leone was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		02:41		
9/25/1974	7409043		President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a toast to President Leone of Italy	The President spoke at 10:03 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		05:47		
9/27/1974	7409045	1200	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the LBJ Memorial Grove Dedication	The President spoke at 12:24 p.m. at the LBJ Memorial Grove, located on the west bank of the Potomac River on a site in Lady Bird Johnson Park. In his remarks, the President referred to Gov. Dolph Briscoe of Texas.	Lady Bird Park	Washington, DC	07:00	7409045.wav	7409045.mp3
9/27/1974	7409046	1858	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a reception for the Economic Council		East Room		00:42		
9/27/1974	7409047		President Gerald R. Ford remarks on leaving Bethesda Naval Hospital			Bethesda, MD	01:07	7409047.wav	7409047.mp3
9/28/1974	7409049	1805	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital			Bethesda, MD	00:57		
9/28/1974	7409050	2120	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital			Bethesda, MD	01:27		
9/29/1974	7409051		President Gerald R. Ford remarks in front of Bethesda Naval Hospital			Bethesda, MD	01:46		
9/29/1974	7409052		President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Bethesda Naval Hospital			Bethesda, MD	00:47		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/30/1974	7409053	1010	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Meeting of IMF and World Bank Group	Spoke at 10:08 a.m. at the Sheraton-Park Hotel to members of the Boards of Governors of the International Monetary Fund, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), International Development Assoc., and International Finance Corp.	Sheraton-Park Hotel	Washington, DC	04:49		
10/3/1974	7410001	1030	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with Mrs. George P. Wallace		Cabinet Room		03:00		
10/3/1974	7410002		President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Dinner for Retiring Congressmen		State Dining Room		15:30		
10/4/1974	7410003	1635	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Photo Session with Economic Advisers		Cabinet Room		05:05		
10/5/1974	7410004	2140	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a reception for members of the Diplomatic Corps		East Room		02:10		
10/5/1974	7410005	2254	President Gerald R. Ford remarks during a reception for the Diplomatic Corps		East Room		00:48		
10/7/1974	7410006	2130	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Republican Dinner in Patrick Gymnasium	The President spoke at 9:31 p.m. in Patrick Gymnasium at the University of Vermont.	University of Vermont	Burlington, VT	31:00		
10/8/1974	7410007	1041	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a South Lawn Arrival for First Secretary Gierek of Poland	The President spoke at 10:43 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where Mr. Gierek, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		04:51		
10/8/1974	7410008	1600	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Congress about the Economy	The President spoke at 4:02 p.m. in the House Chamber at the Capitol. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.	Capitol Building	Washington, DC	50:00		
10/8/1974	7410009	2209	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a toast in honor of First Secretary Gierek of Poland	The President spoke at 10:12 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		05:36		
10/8/1974	7410010	2250	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the entertainment for First Secretary Gierek of Poland		East Room		04:10		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/9/1974	7410011	40	President Gerald R. Ford Farewell remarks to Henry Kissinger	The President spoke at 12:40 a.m. at Andrews Air Force Base, Md., where Secretary Kissinger departed for a 7-day trip to seven Middle East countries.	Andrews, AFB	Maryland			
10/9/1974	7410012	1430	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a Live TV Press Conference	President Ford's third news conference began at 2:31 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	Rose Garden		28:58		
10/9/1974	7410013	1530	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at a joint US/Polish Bill Signing Ceremony	The President spoke at 3:31 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		03:55		
10/9/1974	7410014	2135	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the 3rd. Annual Distinguished Republican Award Dinner	The President spoke at 9:35 p.m. at the Philadelphia Sheraton Hotel. Prior to the dinner, the President attended a reception for Republican contributors.	Sheraton Hotel	Philadelphia, PA	33:00		
10/10/1974	7410015	2049	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Fund Raising dinner for Gov. Milliken	Spoke at 8:55 p.m. at Cobo Hall. The President referred to Max M. Fisher, chairman of the dinner. Following his remarks, Lt. Gov. James H. Brickley of Michigan presented the President with the Michigan American Revolution Bicentennial Medallion.	Cobo Hall	Detroit, MI	36:06		
10/10/1974	7410016	1915	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at American Lutheran Conference	The President spoke at 7:17 p.m. at Cobo Hall.	Cobo Hall	Detroit, MI	08:22		
10/11/1974	7410017	1551	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a Bill Signing Ceremony	The President spoke at 3:50 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		04:40		
10/12/1974	7410018	1045	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in the swearing in ceremony of Mr. Roudebush as the Veterans Affairs Admin.	The President spoke at 10:51 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		08:45		
10/12/1974	7410019	1155	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a film clip for the GOP		Cabinet Room		05:00		
10/12/1974	7410020	1211	Radio taping for Republican Incumbent Open Seat and Challenger Candidates		Private Office		75:00		
10/12/1974	7410021	1310	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford to the people of Boston	The President's remarks were recorded for use on Boston radio stations, at the request of Boston media representatives.	Private Office		01:22		
10/14/1974	7410022	1419	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford as he Veto's the Resolution on Cyprus	The President spoke at 2:23 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		04:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/15/1974	7410023	1426	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Entertainment for 26th Wedding Anniversary with Tennessee Ernie Ford		South Lawn		06:47		
10/15/1974	7410024	1622	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Bill Signing Ceremony on Campaign Act Amendments of 1974	The President spoke at 4:20 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. In his remarks, the President referred to Representative Wayne L. Hays, chairman of the Committee on House Administration and member of the Committee of Conference on the legislation.	East Room		03:00		
10/15/1974	7410025	1903	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford as he addresses the FFA Convention	The President spoke at 7:05 p.m. at the Municipal Auditorium. His remarks were broadcast live on radio and television.	Kansas City	Missouri	35:00		
10/16/1974	7410026	920	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at a GOP Breakfast for Tom Curtis	The President spoke at 9:36 a.m. at the Muehlebach Hotel.	Muehlebach Hotel	Kansas City, MO	19:00		
10/16/1974	7410028	1322	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Sioux Falls Arena	Spoke at 1:27 p.m. at the Sioux Falls Arena. In his remarks, the President referred to Leo J. Thorsness, Republican candidate for United States Senator from South Dakota, and Larry Pressler, Republican candidate in the First Congressional District.	Sioux Falls	South Dakota	28:50		
10/16/1974	7410029	1516	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a GOP rally	The President spoke at 3:18 p.m. at Lincoln Municipal Airport.	Lincoln	Nebraska	18:36		
10/16/1974	7410030	2104	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Fund Raising dinner for Mayor Lugar.	The President spoke at 9:05 p.m. at a dinner for Republican candidates at the Indiana Convention-Exposition Center. Prior to the dinner, the President attended a reception for Republican candidates at the center.	Indianapolis	Indiana	31:50		
10/16/1974	7410032	1357	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to a crowd outside Sioux Falls Arena		Sioux Falls	South Dakota	02:25		
10/17/1974	7410031	1000	Tape A (Part 1 of 2). President Gerald R. Ford's opening statement at Hungate sub-committee hearing on Nixon Pardon	Only opening statement portion of the audio recording. Tape time is for entire recording.	Rayburn Building	Washington, DC	115:20	7410031A1statement.wav	7410031A1statement.mp3
10/17/1974	7410031	1000	Tape B. President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Hungate sub-committee hearing on Nixon Pardon	Tape time is for entire recording.	Rayburn Building	Washington, DC	115:20	7410031B.wav	7410031B.mp3

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/17/1974	7410031	1000	Tape A (Part 1 of 2). President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Hungate sub-committee hearing on Nixon Pardon	Tape time is for entire recording.	Rayburn Building	Washington, DC	115:20	7410031A1.wav	7410031A1.mp3
10/17/1974	7410031	1000	Tape A (Part 2 of 2). President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Hungate sub-committee hearing on Nixon Pardon	Tape time is for entire recording.	Rayburn Building	Washington, DC	115:20	7410031A2.wav	7410031A2.mp3
10/18/1974	7410033	1035	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon signing S-3979 Emergency Home Purchase Assistance Act of 1974	The President spoke at 10:36 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. In his remarks, the President referred to Secretary of Housing and Urban Development James T. Lynn. As enacted, the bill (S. 3979) is Public Law 93449 (88 Stat. 1364).	Cabinet Room		07:50		
10/18/1974	7410034	1130	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Motorcade to the new Labor Dept. Building and back		New Labor Building	Washington, DC	04:54		
10/18/1974	7410035	1104	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Dedication of the New Labor Department Building	The President spoke at 11:28 a.m. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Arthur F. Sampson, Administrator of General Services; Arthur J. Goldberg, Secretary of Labor 1961-62; and W. Willard Wirtz, Secretary of Labor 1962-69.	Labor Building	Washington, DC	35:00		
10/18/1974	7410036	1455	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon signing a Proclamation on Drug Abuse	Spoke at 2:45 p.m. Present at the signing ceremony were Ambassador Sheldon B. Vance, Dr. Robert L. DuPont, and John R. Bartels. Afterwards, the participants met with the President to discuss current efforts to control drug abuse.	Cabinet Room		02:00		
10/18/1974	7410037	1440	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with Civil Service Winners & Football Team		Rose Garden		14:20		
10/19/1974	7410038	915	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Greenville Airport		Greenville	South Carolina	14:45		
10/19/1974	7410039	1022	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Dedication of Independence & Daily Mail Newspaper	The President spoke at 10:40 a.m. Prior to his remarks, the President participated in the unveiling of the dedicatory plaque for the building.	Anderson	South Carolina	20:00		
10/19/1974	7410040	1208	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a GOP Rally for Len Phillips	The President spoke at 12:27 p.m. at the Rock Hill Mall. In his opening remarks, the President referred to David Lyle, mayor of Rock Hill, S.C.	Rockhill	South Carolina	13:55		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/19/1974	7410041	1356	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a GOP Fund Raising Dinner at Greenville Memorial Auditorium	The President spoke at 2:01 p.m. at a Republican fundraising luncheon in the Greenville Memorial Auditorium.	Greenville	South Carolina	27:18		
10/19/1974	7410042	1545	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Greensboro Airport	The President spoke at 3:54 p.m. at the Greensboro-High Point-Winston-Salem Regional Airport.	Greensboro	North Carolina	14:19		
10/19/1974	7410043	2028	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Republican Rally at Freedom Hall	The President spoke at 8:28 p.m. at a Republican fundraising dinner in Freedom Hall.	Louisville	Kentucky	27:30		
10/21/1974	7410044	925	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Nogales Sonora	Spoke at 9:45 a.m. in response to Pres. Echeverria's remarks. Following a wreath-laying ceremony at the monument to Benito Juarez, the two Presidents flew to Magdalena de Kino, Mexico, where they laid a wreath at the tomb of Padre Eusebio Francisco Kino.	Nogales	Mexico	06:30		
10/21/1974	7410045		President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Magdalena		Magdalena	Mexico	01:25		
10/21/1974	7410046	1622	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a luncheon with President Echeverria of Mexico	The President spoke at 4:20 p.m. at the Tubac Country Club.	Tubac	Arizona	06:01		
10/21/1974	7410047	1704	President Gerald R. Ford Press Conference with the President of Mexico	The news conference began at 5:10 p.m. at the Tubac Country Club.	Tubac	Arizona	21:10		
10/21/1974	7410048	1800	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon departure from Davis Monthan AFB	The President spoke at 5:35 p.m. at Davis-Monthan Air Force Base.	Tucson	Arizona	04:05		
10/22/1974	7410049	900	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Fund Raising breakfast for GOP at Skirvin Plaza Hotel	The President spoke at 9:35 a.m. in the Crystal Ballroom at the Skirvin Plaza Hotel.	Oklahoma City	Oklahoma	24:00		
10/22/1974	7410050	1150	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Myriad during GOP Rally	The President spoke at 1:05 p.m. in the Main Arena at the Myriad Center.	Oklahoma City	Oklahoma	39:00		
10/22/1974	7410051	2032	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a GOP Fund Raising Dinner at Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel	The President spoke at 8:40 p.m. at a dinner for Republican candidates in the Gold Room at the Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel.	Cleveland	Ohio	38:00		
10/22/1974	7410052	1000	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with Oklahoma Cattlemen		Skirvin Plaza	Oklahoma City, OK	04:22		
10/23/1974	7410053	2148	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Toast to General Alexander Haig		Red Room		05:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/24/1974	7410054	1155	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the State Capitol Building	The President spoke at 11:50 a.m. on the east steps of the Iowa State House.	Des Moines	Iowa	23:10		
10/24/1974	7410055	1257	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Republican Fund Raising Dinner	The President spoke at 12:55 p.m. at the Val Air Ballroom.	Val-Air Ballroom	Des Moines, IA	29:50		
10/24/1974	7410056	1620	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Ford County Fair Grounds	Spoke at 4:20 p.m. at the "Les Arends Day" celebration at the Melvin Fairgrounds. The President referred to Charles A. Halleck, United States Representative from Indiana 1935-69, and William L. Springer, United States Representative from Illinois 1951-73.	Melvin	Illinois	25:55		
10/24/1974	7410057	2125	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Fund Raising Dinner for United Republican Fund of Illinois	Spoke at 9:25 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. The President referred to Richard Ogilvie, Gov. of IL '69-'73; William Stratton, Gov. of IL '53-'61; and Ray (Harry) Page, Republican candidate for State treasurer of IL.	Chicago	Illinois	29:28		
10/24/1974	7410064		President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a reception for David Young		Waldorf Room	Chicago, IL	10:00		
10/26/1974	7410058	1100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in an interview with Harry Reasoner, walking		Camp David	Maryland	23:00		
10/26/1974	7410059	1415	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in an interview with Harry Reasoner, at birch		Camp David	Maryland	53:00		
10/28/1974	7410060	1118	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Veterans Day Program	Spoke at 11:18 a.m. in the Amphitheater at Arlington National Cemetery, after laying a wreath at the Tomb of the Unknowns. The Pres. referred to R. D. Smith, junior vice commander, Cooper Holt, Washington office Exec. Dir., VFW, and Sfc. Gary Littrell.	Arlington Cemetery	Virginia	18:00		
10/29/1974	7410061	1055	President Gerald R. Ford Press Conference	President Ford's fourth news conference began at 10:56 a.m. in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		34:00		
10/29/1974	7410062	1845	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Reception at Hospitality Inn	The President spoke at 6:40 p.m. in the ballroom at the Hospitality Inn.	Grand Rapids	Michigan	09:06		
10/29/1974	7410063	2045	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Calvin College Field House	Spoke at 9:02 p.m. at Knollcrest Field house. He referred to William S. Farr, Jr., chairman of the 5thDistrict Republican Committee; Robert VanderLaan, Republican candidate for State senator; and State Sen. Milton Zaagman, who was running for reelection.	Grand Rapids	Michigan	40:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/29/1974	7410065	1725	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Calder Plaza Homecoming	The President spoke at 5:35 p.m. at Calder Plaza. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Jackson Root, chairman of the Kent County Board of Commissioners.	Grand Rapids	Michigan	14:54		
10/31/1974	7410066	2210	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Fund Raising Dinner for Houston Flournoy	The President spoke at 10:14 p.m. at a dinner for Republican candidates at the Century Plaza Hotel.	Century Plaza Hotel	Los Angeles, CA	34:00		
10/31/1974	7410067	1515	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Sioux City Airport	The President spoke at 3:25 p.m. at the Sioux City Municipal Airport. In his opening remarks, the President referred to George A. Cole, mayor of Sioux City, Iowa, and Charles B. Hoeven, United States Representative from Iowa 1943-65.	Sioux City	Iowa	33:00		
11/1/1974	7411001	1035	President Gerald R. Ford remarks on departure from Long Beach Memorial Hospital	The President spoke at 10:33 a.m. On 10/29/74, Mr. Nixon had undergone surgery to remove blood clots from his abdomen and left leg. Following the operation, he went into shock after hemorrhaging was caused by anti clotting medication.	Long Beach	California	01:30	7411001.wav	7411001.mp3
11/1/1974	7411002	1205	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at an airport rally for Congressman Bob Mathias	The President spoke at 12:10 p.m. at the Fresno Air Terminal. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Carol O. Harner, Republican candidate in the 15th Congressional District of California.	Fresno	California	26:00		
11/1/1974	7411003	1704	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs	The President spoke at 5:10 p.m. at the Memorial Coliseum. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Leland H. Johnson, president of the Portland Chamber of Commerce, and Dean Killion, president of the Oregon AFL-CIO.	Portland	Oregon	24:00		
11/1/1974	7411004	1959	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a GOP Reception in the Benson Hotel	The President spoke at 8:02 p.m. at the Benson Hotel.	Portland	Oregon	17:00		
11/1/1974	7411005	2054	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Oregon Museum of Science and Industry	The President spoke at 8:55 p.m. at the Memorial Coliseum.	Portland	Oregon	06:00		
11/1/1974	7411006	2230	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Urban League	The President spoke at 10:30 p.m. at the Masonic Temple. The Urban League sponsored the dance for the benefit of the Albina Human Resources Center in Portland.	Portland	Oregon	02:30		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/2/1974	7411007	1210	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Republican Convention at University of Utah	Spoke at 12:05 p.m. at the University of Utah Special Events Center. The President referred to Stephen Harmsen, Republican candidate in the Second Congressional District, and Ronald W. Inkley, Republican candidate in the First Congressional District.	Salt Lake City	Utah	24:15		
11/2/1974	7411008	1423	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Republican Rally at Lincoln Park Baseball Field	The President spoke at 2:57 p.m. at Lincoln Park Baseball Field.	Grand Junction	Colorado	30:30		
11/2/1974	7411009	2037	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Republican Rally in Convention Center	The President spoke at 8:37 p.m. at the Century II Convention Center.	Wichita	Kansas	28:00		
11/2/1974	7411010	1230	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to GI Bill Supporters at University of Utah		Salt Lake City	Utah	02:00		
11/2/1974	7411024	745	President Gerald R. Ford statement for Closing of Expo 74		Air Force 1	Portland, Oregon	01:39		
11/4/1974	7411011	1128	President Gerald R. Ford remarks on upcoming election	The President's remarks were recorded at 11:29 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		02:10		
11/4/1974	7411012	1245	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a photo session with Dr. Fletcher		Cabinet Room		03:00		
11/6/1974	7411013	1303	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a private taping to the Florida Chamber of Commerce Honoring Cong. Robert Sikes		Private Office	The White House	01:40		
11/8/1974	7411014	1235	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Christmas Message for the Veterans Administration		Private Office	The White House	00:55		
11/10/1974	7411015	1911	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon return from Camp David	The President spoke at 7:11 p.m. at the South Portico of the White House following his return from Camp David, Md. Where his meeting with Secretary Kissinger was held.	South Portico	The White House	01:30		
11/11/1974	7411016	1157	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in an interview with U.S. News and World Report		Oval Office		43:00		
11/11/1974	7411017	1248	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Presentation of the Thanksgiving Turkey		Rose Garden		05:09		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/11/1974	7411018	1300	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Film Clip of the Signing of the Thanksgiving Square Library Proclamation		Cabinet Room		11:30		
11/12/1974	7411019	1151	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at State Arrival of Chancellor Kreisky of Austria	Spoke at 10:50 a.m. in the East Room. The Chancellor was given a formal welcome with full military honors at the North Portico. The President and the Chancellor then proceeded to the East Room, where the welcoming ceremony was held because of the weather.	East Room		03:52		
11/12/1974	7411020	2204	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a toast for the Chancellor of Austria	The President spoke at 10:02 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		11:00		
11/12/1974	7411021	2245	President Gerald R. Ford remarks during entertainment by Vicki Carr		The East Room		03:20	7411021.wav	7411021.mp3
11/13/1974	7411022	1313	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Signing of the Consumer WIN Proclamation	The President spoke at 1:13 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		02:30		
11/13/1974	7411023	1325	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Photo Session Presenting him with Bicentennial coins		Cabinet Room		05:00		
11/14/1974	7411025	948	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to National Association of Realtors	The President spoke at 9:57 a.m. at the Las Vegas Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Joseph B. Doherty, president, and Arthur S. Leitch, first vice president and president-elect, National Association of Realtors.	Las Vegas	Nevada	20:00		
11/14/1974	7411026		President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Turnover of F-15 Jet from Contractor to Air Force	Spoke at 12 noon. He referred to Gen. David Jones, USAF, Chief of Staff; Gen. Robert Dixon, USAF, Commander, Brig. Gen. Fred Haeffner, USAF, Commander; James S. McDonnell, chairman and CEO, and George S. Graft, pres., McDonnell Douglas Corporation.	Luke AFB	Arizona	05:00		
11/14/1974	7411027	1800	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a meeting of Society of Professional Journalists. (Q&A Session)	The President spoke at 6:04 p.m. in the Kino Room at the Del Webb Towne House.	Phoenix	Arizona	52:54		
11/17/1974	7411028	920	President Gerald R. Ford remarks before departing for the Far East Trip	The President spoke at 9:22 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House.	South Lawn		04:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/17/1974	7411035	1212	President Gerald R. Ford remarks before departing U.S. for Japan, Korea, & USSR		Elmendorf AFB	Alaska	10:40		
11/19/1974	7411029	1425	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Toast at luncheon hosted by Prime Minister Tanaka of Japan in Tokyo	The President spoke at 2:45 p.m. at a luncheon hosted by Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka. No transcript was issued of the Prime Minister's toast.	Prime Minister's Residence	Tokyo, Japan	20:00	7411029.wav	7411029.mp3
11/19/1974	7411030	2056	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the Emperor of Japan	The President spoke at 8:56 p.m. at the Imperial Palace in Tokyo at a dinner banquet hosted by Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako.	Imperial Palace	Tokyo, Japan	03:10		
11/20/1974	7411031	1205	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the Japanese Press Club Luncheon	The President spoke at 12:05 p.m. at the Imperial Hotel in Tokyo. His remarks were broadcast live on Japanese television.	Imperial Hotel	Tokyo, Japan	23:50		
11/20/1974	7411032	1621	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a reception	The President spoke at 4:27 p.m. in the Akebono Room at the Hotel Okura in Tokyo. The President referred to Shigesaburo Maeo, Speaker of the Diet's House of Representatives, and Kenzo Kono, Speaker of the Diet's House of Counsellors.	Akebono Room, Okura Hotel	Tokyo, Japan	12:00		
11/20/1974	7411033	1709	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a reception at the Heian room	The President spoke at 5:08 p.m. in the Heian Room at the Hotel Okura in Tokyo. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Shigeki Tashiro, chairman of the board of the Toyo Rayon Co., Tokyo.	Okura Hotel	Tokyo, Japan	05:00		
11/20/1974	7411034	2130	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a toast at the reciprocal dinner	The President spoke at 9:40 p.m. in the Banquet Hall at the Akasaka Palace in Tokyo.	Akasaka Palace	Tokyo, Japan	05:15		
11/21/1974	7411036	1515	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Nijo Castle.	The President spoke at 3:15 p.m. While in Kyoto, the President also visited the Imperial Palace and Kinkakuji Temple (the Gold Pavilion).	Nijo Castle	Kyoto, Japan	14:48		
11/22/1974	7411039	1018	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon arrival at Kimpo Airport	The President spoke at 10:20 a.m. at Kimpo International Airport, where he was greeted by Korean President Park Chung Hee.	Seoul	South Korea	05:00		
11/22/1974	7411040	1244	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Indian head Field		Seoul	South Korea	0:15		
11/22/1974	7411041	1315	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Hanson Field House		Camp Casey	South Korea	01:30		
11/22/1974	7411042	2100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at State Dinner at Capitol Building		Seoul	South Korea	09:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/24/1974	7411037	1720	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a toast with Brezhnev	The President spoke at 5:20 p.m. at the Okeansky Sanitarium. No transcript was issued of the General Secretary's toast. (digital File contains portion of Brezhnev's toast)	Vladivostok	USSR	26:00	7411037.wav	7411037.mp3
11/24/1974	7411038	1930	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon his return from the Far East	The President spoke at 7:31 p.m. at Andrews Air Force Base, Md.	Andrews AFB	Maryland	07:34	7411038.wav	7411038.mp3
11/26/1974	7411044	1037	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon signing the National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1974.	Spoke at 10:40 a.m. in the East Room. He referred to Frank Herringer, of the Urban Mass Trans. Administration, Sen. John Tower and Harrison Williams, and Rep. Joseph Minish, William Widnall, Garry Brown, James Delaney, John Anderson, and Ray Madden.	East Room		04:02		
11/26/1974	7411045	1903	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Retirement Ceremony for Cong. John Rooney.		State Department	Washington, DC	06:00		
11/29/1974	7411046	1321	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the signing of the Executive Clemency Warrants	The President spoke at 1:21 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. In his remarks, the President referred to Charles E. Goodell, Chairman of the Presidential Clemency Board.	Cabinet Room		07:30		
11/30/1974	7411047	1415	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in an interview at halftime of the Army-Navy Game		Philadelphia	Pennsylvania	03:10		
12/1/1974	7412001	1908	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Lee Elder & Donors to Lee Elder Scholarship Fund	The President spoke at 7:05 p.m. at the Washington Hilton Hotel. In his remarks, the President referred to professional golfers Jim Colbert, Jim Weichers, and Jim Dent, and to Washington, D.C., area automotive dealer John Pohanka.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	05:56		
12/2/1974	7412002	1932	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Press Conference	President Ford's fifth news conference began at 7:31 p.m. in Room 450 at the Old Executive Office Building. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	450 Old Executive Office Building	Washington, DC	41:23	7412002.wav	7412002.mp3
12/2/1974	7412003	2210	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Scouter of the Year Dinner at Sheraton Park Hotel	Spoke at 10:10 p.m. in the Sheraton Hall on receiving the Scouter of the Year award, a gold coin honoring him as the first Eagle Scout to become President of the U.S. He referred to William G. Whyte and Rudy Flythe, Mark Austad and W. Reid Thompson.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	10:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
12/3/1974	7412004	2035	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at American Conference on Trade Dinner	The President spoke at 8:42 p.m. in the Sheraton Hall at the Sheraton-Park Hotel. The conference in support of enactment of the trade reform act was sponsored by a number of business, agriculture, consumer, and civic organizations.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	30:53		
12/4/1974	7412005	1250	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Rockefeller Public Service Award Luncheon at Mayflower Hotel	Spoke at 12:49 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Mayflower Hotel. The Rockefeller Public Service Awards program was instituted in 1951 by John D. Rockefeller III to honor career public servants and was administered by Princeton University.	Mayflower Hotel	Washington, DC	06:00		
12/4/1974	7412006	2115	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Toast to Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada	The President spoke at 9:15 p.m. in the Blue Room at the White House. Earlier in the day, the President and Prime Minister Trudeau held discussions at the White House.	Blue Room	The White House	06:57		
12/5/1974	7412007	800	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Breakfast for Congressional Retirees		State Dining Room		18:54		
12/5/1974	7412008	1041	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a State Arrival Ceremony for Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of Germany	The President spoke at 10:41 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where Chancellor Schmidt was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		03:50		
12/5/1974	7412009	1553	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Lilly Endowment Continuing Conference for the Liberal Arts	Spoke at 3:53 p.m. in Room 450 at the Old Executive Office Building. The President referred to Terrell H. Bell, Commissioner of Education, and Virginia Y. Trotter, Assistant Secretary for Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.	450 Old Executive Office Building	Washington, DC	06:33		
12/5/1974	7412010	2002	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Toast for Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor from W. Germany	The President spoke at 10 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		05:15		
12/5/1974	7412011	2245	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Entertainment for Chancellor Schmidt		East Room		01:20		
12/10/1974	7412012	1120	President Gerald R. Ford remarks during Portrait Unveiling for Congressman George H. Mahon	The President spoke at 11:29 a.m. in the Rayburn Room at the Capitol. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Representative Jamie L. Whitten of Mississippi.	Capitol Building	Washington, DC	06:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
12/10/1974	7412013	2122	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame's Distinguished American Award to Bob Hope	Spoke at 9:26 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Waldorf-Astoria. He referred to ABC sportscaster Chris Schenkel, master of ceremonies; His Eminence Terence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of NY; and Richard W. Kazmajor, Jr., pres. of the NFF and Hall of Fame.	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel	New York	11:30	7412013.wav	7412013.mp3
12/11/1974	7412014	2108	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Mayflower Hotel on the Economy	The President spoke at 9:06 p.m. in the State Room at the Mayflower Hotel. In his opening remarks, the President referred to David Packard, president of the Business Council, and Anne L. Armstrong, Counsellor to the President.	Mayflower Hotel	Washington, DC	23:12		
12/12/1974	7412015	1510	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Medal of honor Ceremony	The President spoke at 3:09 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		06:01		
12/12/1974	7412016	1606	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Meeting of the National Commission on Productivity		Roosevelt Room		28:54		
12/14/1974	7412017	1651	President Gerald R. Ford remarks on arrival at Martinique Airport	The President spoke at 4:57 p.m. at Lamentin Airport in response to President Giscard d'Estaing's remarks of welcome.	Martinique	FWI	03:42		
12/14/1974	7412018	2143	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Dinner at Prefect House	The President spoke at 10:05 p.m. at the Prefect's Residence in Fort-de-France, Martinique, in response to President Giscard d'Estaing's toast. The dinner was hosted by the French President.	Martinique	FWI	06:17		
12/15/1974	7412019	2130	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Reciprocal Dinner in Honor of the President of France	Spoke at 9:38 p.m. at the Swimming Pool Terrace of the Meridien Hotel, Martinique. In his remarks, the President referred to the "sound and light" show to be installed at Mount Vernon as France's gift to the American Bicentennial celebration.	Martinique	FWI	06:00		
12/15/1974	7412020	2202	President Gerald R. Ford remarks prior to Entertainment with Introduction of Sara Vaughn		Martinique	FWI	03:00	7412020.wav	7412020.mp3
12/17/1974	7412021	1745	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Pageant of Peace Tree Lighting Ceremony	Spoke at 5:55 p.m. at the 21st annual Pageant of Peace ceremonies on the Ellipse. He referred to Walter E. Washington, mayor of the District of Columbia, and Edwin K. Hoffman, vice-chairman of the 1974 Christmas Pageant of Peace Honorary Committee.	Ellipse	Washington, DC (tape includes more than GRF's speech)	04:15		
12/17/1974	7412022	2146	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the annual Congressional Ball		East Room		03:37		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
12/19/1974	7412023	1057	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Official Announcement Ceremony of the American Freedom Train	Spoke at 10:45 a.m. at the Alexandria Railway Station. He referred to John W. Warner, Administrator of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration, and Donald M. Kendall, chairman of the national advisory board of the American Freedom Train Fdn.	Alexandria Railway Station	Alexandria, VA	09:00		
12/19/1974	7412024	1245	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon Presentation of DOD Distinguished Service Medal to Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster	The President spoke at 12:45 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House before presenting the Defense Distinguished Service Medal to General Goodpaster. General Goodpaster had served as Supreme Allied Commander, Europe, since May 1969.	Cabinet Room		03:00		
12/19/1974	7412025	1942	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Christmas Party for the White House Press		East Room		01:32		
12/20/1974	7412026	1300	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Sparkman Luncheon	The President spoke at I p.m. in the Senate Caucus Room at the Capitol.	Capitol Hill	Washington, DC	05:52		
1/3/1975	7501001	1407	President Gerald R. Ford remarks on signing Trade Act of 1974	The President spoke at 2:04 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		12:02		
1/7/1975	7501002	1347	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at 1975 NCAA Honors Luncheon at Sheraton Park Hotel	Spoke at 1:57 p.m. in the Sheraton-Park Room. He referred to Dr. Alan J. Chapman, president of the NCAA, and entertainer Art Linkletter, master of ceremonies. Dr. Chapman presented the President with the association's Theodore Roosevelt Award.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	06:47		
1/9/1975	7501003	1407	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Bill Signing for Observance of International Women's Year	The President spoke at 2:07 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. On April 2 and April 14, 1975, the White House released announcements of the appointment of the members of the Commission.	Cabinet Room		06:49	7501003.wav	7501003.mp3
1/9/1975	7501004	2159	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Coach of the Year Awards Ceremony	Spoke at 9:59 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He referred to Bob Blackman, president of the American Football Coaches Association, and Gerald B. Zornow, chairman of the board of the Eastman Kodak Company.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	09:10		
1/10/1975	7501005	1100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a film clip for Vince Lombardi		Cabinet Room		02:40		
1/13/1975	7501006	2100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Live TV Address on the Economy	The President spoke at 9 p.m. from the Lincoln Library at the White House. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.	Lincoln Library		23:11		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
1/14/1975	7501007	1305	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Film Clip for Martin Luther King's Birthday	Spoke at 1:05 p.m. in the Cabinet Room. His remarks were recorded for later broadcast in commemoration of Dr. King's birth on January 15, 1929. The President also had sent a telegram to Coretta Scott King expressing his high regard for her late husband.	Cabinet Room		02:14	7501007.wav	7501007.mp3
1/15/1975	7501008	1300	President Gerald R. Ford State of the Union Address	The President delivered his address at 1:06 p.m. in the House Chamber at the Capitol. He was introduced by Carl Albert, Speaker of the House of Representatives. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.	Capitol Building	Washington, DC	44:00	7501008.wav	7501008.mp3
1/16/1975	7501009	1108	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Opening of Spokesmen's Briefing		East Room		18:35		
1/16/1975	7501010	1339	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at meeting with governors, mayors, and county officials		East Room		22:00		
1/16/1975	7501011	1558	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at U.S. Savings Bond Kickoff		East Room		06:47		
1/17/1975	7501012	1242	Remarks of the President, Presenting the Legislator of the Year Award for Citizen's Conference	Spoke at 12:43 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. He referred to Jerris Leonard, president of the Citizens Conference on State Legislatures, which sponsored the awards, and Stafford R. Grady, chairman of the conference's board of trustees.	Cabinet Room		03:10		
1/18/1975	7501013	1936	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the AFL-CIO dinner	The President spoke at 7:36 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He was introduced by Michael J. Brennan, secretary-treasurer of the Wood, Wire, and Metal Lathers International Union.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	11:00		
1/21/1975	7501014	1405	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Press Conference	President Ford's sixth news conference began at 2:04 p.m. in Room 450 of the Old Executive Office Building. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	450 Old Executive Office Building	Washington, DC	37:00		
1/22/1975	7501015	1241	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Signing of Geneva Protocol Ratification of 1925	Spoke at 12:39 p.m. He referred to Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger. Texts of the Geneva Protocol of 1925 and the biological weapons convention are printed in Treaties and Other International Acts Series (TIAS 8061 and 8062, respectively).	East Room		07:35	7501015.wav	7501015.mp3

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
1/22/1975	7501016	2009	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Dinner with Conference Board	Spoke at 8:07 p.m. in the Sheraton-Park Room at the Sheraton-Park Hotel. He referred to Fletcher L. Byrom, chairman, and Alexander B. Trowbridge, president of the Conference Board.	Sheraton Park	Washington, DC	29:09		
1/23/1975	7501017	1605	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon signing Import Tax Proclamation	The President spoke at 4:06 p.m. at a ceremony in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		03:45		
1/23/1975	7501018	1630	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a drop by at a meeting of the National Newspapers Publishers	Spoke at 4:30 p.m. in Room 450 of the Old Executive Office Building to members of the association attending a briefing by Administration officials on the President's economic and energy programs. He was introduced by Dr. Carlton Goodlett.	450 Old Executive Office Building	Washington, DC	10:43		
1/23/1975	7501019	1620	President Gerald R. Ford remarks with Governors	Spoke at 4:12 p.m. at the West Wing Portico of the White House, following a meeting in the Cabinet Room with the Governors of New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Maine, Rhode Island, Vermont, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, and Delaware.	North Portico	The White House	10:13		
1/23/1975	7501020	2200	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in live TV interview with Brokaw and Chancellor of NBC	The interview began at 10 p.m. in the family sitting room at the White House. It was broadcast live on NBC radio and television.	West Hall Residence	The White House	60:00		
1/24/1975	7501021	1637	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a drop by with radio and TV news directors	The President spoke at 4:40 p.m. in Room 450 at the Old Executive Office Building to members of the association attending the briefing by Administration officials on the President's energy and economic programs.	450 Old Executive Office Building	Washington, DC	15:00		
1/25/1975	7501022	2242	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the ALFALFA Club Dinner		Statler-Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	10:00		
1/26/1975	7501023	1823	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Swear In of President of National Press Club		NPC Building	Washington, DC	03:58		
1/26/1975	7501024	2000	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Eisenhower Theater		JFK Center	Washington, DC	08:00		
1/28/1975	7501025	825	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Congressional Breakfast for the National Association of Religious Broadcasters	The President spoke at 8:25 a.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Eugene R. Bertermann, president of the National Religious Broadcasters.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	11:31		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
1/30/1975	7501026		President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the National Prayer Breakfast	Spoke at 9:11 a.m. in the International Ballroom. Former Rep. John Dellenback presided, sponsored by the U.S. Senate and House prayer breakfast groups. The President referred to Rep. Albert Quie of Minnesota and former Senator Harold Hughes of Iowa.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	08:15		
1/30/1975	7501027	1030	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Arrival of Prime Minister Harold Wilson	The President spoke at 10:41 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where Prime Minister Wilson was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Grounds		04:09		
1/30/1975	7501028	2152	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Toast for Prime Minister Harold Wilson	The President spoke at 9:53 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		07:15		
1/30/1975	7501029	2050	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at After Dinner Entertainment Honoring Prime Minister Harold Wilson		East Room		04:36		
2/1/1975	7502001		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at State Dept. on Economy	The President spoke at 10:02 a.m. in the Department of State Auditorium.	State Department	Washington, DC	12:13		
2/3/1975	7502002	1005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bill Signing of 1975 Budget Meeting	The President spoke at 10:04 a.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House attended by staff members of the Office of Management and Budget.	Cabinet Room		08:08		
2/3/1975	7502003	1220	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Signing of the Economic Report	The President spoke at 12:17 p.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House attended by members and staff of the Council of Economic Advisers.	Cabinet Room		05:16		
2/3/1975	7502004	1703	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in White House Conference at Hyatt Regency Hotel	The President spoke at 5:04 p.m. in the Phoenix Room at the Hyatt Regency Hotel. He was introduced by William J. Baroody, Jr., Assistant to the President for Public Liaison.	Atlanta	Georgia	24:20	7502004.wav	7502004.mp3
2/3/1975	7502005	2152	President Gerald R. Ford remarks after dinner with Governors	The President spoke at 5:04 p.m. in the Phoenix Room at the Hyatt Regency Hotel. He was introduced by William J. Baroody, Jr., Assistant to the President for Public Liaison.	Atlanta	Georgia	01:30	7502005.wav	7502005.mp3
2/4/1975	7502006	837	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Breakfast meeting in Tudor Room, Hyatt Regency Hotel		Atlanta	Georgia	45:51	7502006.wav	7502006.mp3

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/4/1975	7502007	1311	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at OIC Luncheon at Marriott Hotel	Spoke at 1:10 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom. He referred to Rev. Dr. Leon H. Sullivan, founder and chairman of the board of the OIC, and the Ambassadors or their representatives from Mauritius, Sierra Leone, Zambia, Ghana, Cameroon, Nigeria, and the OAU.	Marriott Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia			
2/4/1975	7502008	1430	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Press Conference	President Ford's seventh news conference began at 2:35 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Hyatt Regency Hotel, Atlanta, Ga. It was broadcast live on radio. In his closing, the President referred to Arthur F. Sampson, Administrator of General Services.	Atlanta	Georgia	38:39		
2/5/1975	7502009	2200	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Toast to Prime Minister Bhutto of Pakistan	The President spoke at 9:56 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		06:11		
2/5/1975	7502010	2247	President Gerald R. Ford remarks before the Entertainment for Prime Minister Bhutto		East Room		03:01		
2/7/1975	7502011	1100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Swearing in of the new Attorney General	The President spoke at 11:05 a.m. in the Great Hall at the Department of Justice. Attorney General Levi's response to the President's remarks is printed in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents (vol. 11, p. 164).	Justice Department	Washington, DC	07:30		
2/10/1975	7502012	845	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Swearing in of Sec. James T. Lynn as Director of OMB	The President spoke at 8:45 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. William H. Rehnquist, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office.	Cabinet Room		03:37		
2/10/1975	7502013	1445	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in address to Houston Chamber of Commerce, Emerald Room, Shamrock Hilton Hotel	The President spoke at 3:04 p.m. in the Emerald Room at the Shamrock Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Willard E. Walbridge, senior vice president of the Capital Cities Broadcasting Corporation in Houston.	Houston	Texas	32:00		
2/11/1975	7502014	825	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in Q&A session at Media Breakfast, Continental Room		Shamrock Hilton Hotel	Houston, Texas	35:00		
2/11/1975	7502015	1148	President Gerald R. Ford remarks on East Capitol Steps	The President spoke at 11:56 a.m. on the steps of the State Capitol.	Topeka	Kansas	03:54		
2/11/1975	7502016	1210	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in the Kansas House of Representatives	Spoke at 12:09 p.m. in the House Chamber at the State Capitol. He referred to Duane S. McGill, Richard D. Rogers, and Harold R. Fatzer.	Topeka	Kansas	23:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/11/1975	7502017	1900	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a press conference	President Ford's eighth news conference began at 7:03 p.m. in the ballroom at the Ramada Inn, Topeka, Kans.	Ramada Inn	Topeka, Kansas	37:00		
2/12/1975	7502018	1230	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Wreath Laying Ceremony	Spoke at 12:30 p.m. at the Lincoln Memorial. He referred to program chairman Charles A. Brady, Jr., Frederick D. Hunt, and Ambassador Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa of Nicaragua.	Lincoln Memorial	Washington, DC	06:00		
2/12/1975	7502019	1254	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a drop-by at the Presentation of Comedian of the Century Award	The President spoke at 12:54 p.m. at the Shoreham Americana Hotel to a group of college student entertainment agents who had been meeting in Washington.	Shoreham Hotel	Washington, DC	04:19		
2/13/1975	7502020	1635	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the Securities Analysis Building	The President spoke at 4:33 p.m. in the Security Analysts Journal meeting room at the Security Analysts Building. In his opening remarks, he referred to Arthur Carlson, president of the society, and Louis J. Lefkowitz, New York State attorney general.	New York City	New York	33:00		
2/13/1975	7502021	2147	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the "Salute to Rockefeller Dinner"	The President spoke at 9:47 p.m. in the main ballroom at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.	Waldorf Astoria	New York City, New York	41:14	7502021.wav	7502021.mp3
2/14/1975	7502022	1740	Remarks of President Gerald R. Ford to Cong. Sam Devine at the Lincoln Day Dinner		Study	The White House	01:29		
2/15/1975	7502023	938	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Private Taping Bicentennial Declaration		Cabinet Room		01:30		
2/17/1975	7502024	1203	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at unveiling of Plaque at Masonic Memorial	The President spoke at 12 noon at the unveiling of the Gerald R. Ford Masonic Medallion. In his opening remarks, he referred to Raymond Ellis, president, and Marvin Fowler, executive secretary of the memorial.		Washington, DC	05:43		
2/18/1975	7502025	1234	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Swearing in of Betty Murphy as Chairman of the Nat'l Labor Relations Board	The President spoke at 12:35 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. In his remarks, he referred to Ann Southard Murphy, Mrs. Murphy's 7-year-old daughter.	Cabinet Room		05:20		
2/20/1975	7502026	2150	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Toast at the Governors' Dinner	Spoke at 9:45 p.m. in the State Dining Room. Governor Calvin L. Rampton of Utah, the chairman of the National Governors' Conference, responded to the President's toast. His remarks are printed in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents.	State Dining Room		09:33		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/20/1975	7502027	2220	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Entertainment by Mike Carney at the Governors' Dinner		East Room		00:40		
2/21/1975	7502028	2137	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to a meeting of the Reserve Officer's Association	Spoke at 9:46 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He referred to Senator John C. Stennis, chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, and Brig. Gen. Ted W. Sorensen, national vice president of the association.	Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	21:56		
2/22/1975	7502029	944	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Marine Veterans of Flag raising on Iwo Jima		Family Dining Room	The White House	08:05		
2/25/1975	7502030	930	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at National Bicentennial Conference	The President spoke at 9:35 a.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He was introduced by John W. Warner, Administrator of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	12:00		
2/25/1975	7502031	945	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Women's Forum on National Security	Spoke at 9:45 a.m. in the Georgetown Room at the Washington Hilton Hotel. The Women's Forum on National Security consisted of the ladies auxiliaries of 18 national veterans organizations. The President referred to Mrs. Maurice Kubby.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	09:45		
2/25/1975	7502032	1644	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Close of the White House Conference on Domestic and Economic Affairs	The President spoke at 4:40 p.m. in the Convention Hall at the Diplomat Hotel.	Diplomat Hotel	Hollywood, FL	31:35		
2/26/1975	7502033	817	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Breakfast		Capitol Room, Diplomat Hotel	Hollywood, FL	55:00		
2/26/1975	7502034	1100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Press Conference in the Convention Hall	President Ford's ninth news conference began at 11:05 a.m. in the Convention Hall at the Diplomat Hotel, Hollywood, Fla.	Diplomat Hotel	Hollywood, FL	35:53		
2/26/1975	7502035	1135	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the Hollywood Scholarship Foundation in the Regency room		Diplomat Hotel	Hollywood, FL	02:10		
2/26/1975	7502036	2015	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Country Club Reception (Golf)	The exchange of remarks began at 8 p.m. at the Inverrary Golf and Country Club, site of the annual golf tournament for the benefit of the Boys' Clubs of America and other south Florida charities. The President referred to Elliott Kahn and J. B. Fuqua.		Hollywood, FL	06:56		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/27/1975	7502037	1600	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in Film Clip for Henry Dormann Testimonial Dinner		PRESUS Study	The White House	01:00		
2/27/1975	7502038	1604	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Film Clip for red Cross Month		Cabinet Room		01:30		
2/27/1975	7502039	1936	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Portrait unveiling of Congressman Olin Teague	Spoke at 7:35 p.m. in Suite 2318. He referred to Mrs. Teague and Terry Rodgers, the artist. Rep. Teague was chairman of the House Committee on Veterans' Affairs from '55-'71, and chairman of the House Committee on Science and Technology from 1973.	Rayburn Building	Washington, DC	14:00		
2/28/1975	7502040	1636	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a reception for Young republicans	The President spoke at 4:34 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		09:30		
2/28/1975	7502041	1620	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Democratic Leaders on Democratic Proposals	Spoke at 4:20 p.m. in the Cabinet Room. White House correspondents and photographers were present during this portion of the meeting. Later, the President also met with the Republican Congressional leadership to discuss energy and economic proposals.	Cabinet Room		03:55		
3/4/1975	7503001	1358	President Gerald R. Ford remarks after Vetoing the Oil Energy Bill	The President spoke at 1:56 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House before signing Proclamation 4355. His remarks were recorded for later broadcast.	Oval Office		09:37		
3/5/1975	7503002	2040	Remarks of the President at 23 Congressional Dinner of the University Club	Spoke at 8:40 p.m. in the International Ballroom. He referred to Rep. M. Esch and Sen. R. Griffin of MI; R. Fleming, pres., U of M; C. Wixom, pres., U of M Club; Dr. Kerlikowski, former dir. of the Univ. Hospital; and H. Kipke, former football coach.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington Hilton	10:00		
3/6/1975	7503003	1225	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with Admiral John S. McCain		Oval Office		02:27		
3/6/1975	7503004	1651	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Film Clip to the Doral Celebrity Dinner		Cabinet Room		01:13		
3/6/1975	7503005	1932	President Gerald R. Ford Press Conference	President Ford's tenth news conference began at 7:31 p.m. in Room 450 at the Old Executive Office Building. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	450 Old Executive Office Building	Washington, DC	32:18		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/7/1975	7503006	1212	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Swearing in of Sec. Of Transportation Coleman	The President spoke at 12:10 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. Secretary Coleman's response to the President's remarks is printed in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents (vol. 11, p. 252).	East Room		06:02		
3/7/1975	7503007	2020	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Republican National Committee Leadership Conference Dinner	The President spoke at 9:20 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He referred to Mary Louise Smith, Richard D. Obenshain, Rep. Guy Vander Jagt, Sen. Ted Stevens, and Gov. Christopher Bond of Missouri.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	32:00		
3/9/1975	7503008	1935	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Special Premiere of Funny Lady		Kennedy Center	Washington, DC	01:37		
3/10/1975	7503009	1207	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Swearing in of Carla Hills at Secretary of HUD	Spoke at 12:07 p.m. in the East Room. Byron R. White, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office. Secretary Hills' response to the President's remarks is printed in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents.	East Room		04:40		
3/13/1975	7503010	2106	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Issuance of Stamp Commemorating Collective Bargaining	Spoke at 9:06 p.m. in the Congressional Room at the Statler-Hilton Hotel at the dinner sponsored by the Institute of Collective Bargaining and Group Relations, Inc., of NYC. He referred to William W. Winspisinger, Elmer T. Klassen, and W. J. Usery, Jr.	Statler-Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	09:20		
3/13/1975	7503011	2135	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at TV & Radio Correspondents Dinner		Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	06:00		
3/14/1975	7503012	1600	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to National Newspaper Association Government Affairs Conference	The President spoke at 4 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		14:18		
3/17/1975	7503013	1100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon receiving Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree		Notre Dame University	South Bend, IN	35:35		
3/17/1975	7503014	1310	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Luncheon for the media		Monogram Room, Notre Dame	South Bend, IN	45:21		
3/17/1975	7503015	1800	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Q&A Session at Notre Dame University	The President spoke at 11:15 a.m. at the University of Notre Dame Athletic and Convocation Center. Prior to his remarks, he received an honorary doctor of laws degree.	Notre Dame University	South Bend, IN	30:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/18/1975	7503016	1409	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Swearing in of John T. Dunlop as Sec. Of Labor	The President spoke at 2:12 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. Judge Charles Fahy of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit administered the oath of office.	East Room		04:35		
3/19/1975	7503017		President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Toast to Prime Minister of Yugoslavia	The President spoke at 2:12 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		02:50		
3/20/1975	7503018	1331	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Travel Program Luncheon	Spoke at 1:30 p.m. in the Formal Dining Room at the Department of State. In his opening remarks, he referred to Robert B. Anderson, chairman of the Travel Program for Foreign Diplomats, Inc., and John Kircher, president of Continental Oil Company.	State Department	Washington, DC	06:29		
3/21/1975	7503019	1954	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Dinner with Coal Related Industry Heads	Spoke following a reception and dinner which began at approx. 6:30 p.m. Earlier in the day, the labor and management representatives of the coal and coal-related industries had attended a White House briefing by Administration officials.	State Dining Room		54:00		
3/22/1975	7503020	1900	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Gridiron Club Banquet		Statler-Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	03:00		
3/23/1975	7503021	2021	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Kissinger Return from Middle East	Spoke at 8:21 p.m. on the South Lawn following Secretary Kissinger's arrival by helicopter from Andrews AFB. The Secretary's return followed a suspension of negotiations between Egypt and Israel on mutual troop disengagement in the Sinai Peninsula.	South Lawn		01:38		
3/25/1975	7503022	1248	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Photo Session with representatives of Sister Cities International		Rose Garden		06:18		
3/26/1975	7503023	1055	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Swearing in of Frederick Dent as Special Representative for Trade Negotiations	The President spoke at 10:53 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. Judge Robert F. Chapman of the United States District Court for the District of South Carolina administered the oath of office.	Cabinet Room		02:41		
3/26/1975	7503024	1239	President Gerald R. Ford remarks when signing Cancer Control Month Proclamation	The President signed the proclamation at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House. He then presented the American Cancer Society's Courage Award to West Point Cadet Robert E. Johnson, captain of the Army football team.	Cabinet Room		08:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/26/1975	7503025	1818	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at reception for Chairman and Staff of the Rep. Natl. Comm. & Congressional Comm.		East Room		09:00		
3/29/1975	7503026	1930	President Gerald R. Ford remarks on Live TV at Bill Signing	The President spoke at 7:31 p.m. from the Oval Office at the White House. His address was broadcast live on radio and television.	Oval Office		13:28		
3/31/1975	7503027	1022	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon departure from Bakersfield Airport	The President spoke at 10:22 a.m. at Meadows Field. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mayor Don Hart of Bakersfield, State Senator Walter Stiern, and John Mitchell, chairman of the Kern County Board of Supervisors.	Bakersfield	California	02:00		
4/3/1975	7504001	914	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at Media Breakfast		Westgate Hotel	San Diego, CA	58:16		
4/3/1975	7504002	1200	President Gerald R. Ford press Conference	President Ford's twelfth news conference began at 12:01 p.m. in the Silver Room at the San Diego Convention and Performing Arts Center, San Diego, Calif. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	San Diego Convention Center	San Diego, CA	38:26		
4/3/1975	7504003	1710	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at White House Conference	Spoke at 5:07 p.m. in the International Room at the El Cortez Hotel and Convention Center. He was introduced by William J. Baroody, Jr., Assistant to the President for Public Liaison. The President referred to Lawrence W. Cox and John Henning.	El-Cortez Convention Center	San Diego, CA	33:42		
4/3/1975	7504004	1821	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to recruits at Naval Training Center, Galley #5			San Diego, CA	08:30		
4/4/1975	7504005	2105	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Bay Area Council Dinner	Spoke at 9:10 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the St. Francis Hotel. The San Francisco Bay Area Council was a private, nonprofit organization involved in research and advocacy on major public policies affecting the nine county San Francisco Bay region.	St. Francis Hotel	San Francisco, CA	38:00		
4/7/1975	7504006	1100	President Gerald R. Ford remarks on departure for Las Vegas from Municipal Airport		Palm Springs	CA	02:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/7/1975	7504007	1240	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the NAB Convention Luncheon	Spoke at 1:40 p.m. in the main ballroom at the Hilton Hotel. He referred to Vincent T. Wasilewski, president, Andrew W. Ockershausen, chairman of the board of directors, and Charles R. Dickoff, member of the board, National Association of Broadcasters.	Hilton Hotel	Las Vegas, NV	30:00		
4/8/1975	7504008	1233	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in CLOSE-UP with students from Grand Rapids, MI and Atlanta, GA	Spoke at 12:33 p.m. The CLOSE-UP program, which was established as a memorial to Senator Allen Ellender of Louisiana, brought high school students and their teachers from cities around the country to spend a week in D.C. where they attended seminars.	Rose Garden		08:40		
4/8/1975	7504009	1731	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the National Alliance of Businessmen	Spoke at 5:30 p.m. Referred to Willard F. Rockwell, Jr., immediate past chairman of the board, Carl E. Hartnack, chairman of the board, John P. Condon, president, and Robert J. Wilson, exec. VP and secretary-treasurer, National Alliance of Businessmen.	East Room		08:06		
4/9/1975	7504010	1447	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Explorers to President's Congress	The President spoke at 2:47 p.m. on the South Lawn of the White House. Following his remarks, the President received the Boy Scouts of America Silver Buffalo Award. It was presented by Mary Van Lear Wright, National Explorer president.	South Lawn		18:30		
4/10/1975	7504011	2103	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Joint Session of Congress on the State of the World	The President spoke at 9:04 p.m. in the House Chamber at the Capitol. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.	House Chambers-Capitol Building	Washington, DC - Europe	68:00	7504011.wav	7504011.mp3
4/11/1975	7504012	1230	President Gerald R. Ford remarks during presentation of annual Goddard Trophy to Skylab Astronaut	Spoke at 12:30 p.m. Col. Gerald P. Cart, USMC, accepted the award on behalf of the astronauts. The President referred to James C. Fletcher, Administrator of NASA, and Representative Olin E. Teague, chairman of the House Science and Technology Committee.	Cabinet Room		07:50		
4/14/1975	7504013	1245	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Swearing in of Federal Election Committee	Spoke at 12:45 p.m. Executive Clerk John J. Ratchford administered the oath of office to Thomas B. Curtis, Joan D. Aikens, Robert Tieman, Vernon Thomson, Neil Staebler, and Thomas Harris.	Rose Garden		02:40		
4/14/1975	7504014	1837	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the International Women's Year Reception	The President spoke at 6:39 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		07:15		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/15/1975	7504015	1130	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the Daughters of the American revolution	The President spoke at 11:30 a.m. in Constitution Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mrs. Wakelee R. Smith, president general of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution.	Constitution Hall	Washington, DC	27:20		
4/15/1975	7504016	1708	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Presidential Spokesman Briefing and Question & Answer Session		East Room		12:00		
4/15/1975	7504017	2018	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Republican Fund Raising Dinner	Spoke at 10:15 p.m. in the International Ballroom. He referred to Senator Ted Stevens, Mary Louise Smith, and Representative Guy Vander Jagt.	Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	26:40		
4/16/1975	7504018	1318	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors	The President spoke at 1:26 p.m. in the Regency Ballroom at the Shoreham Americana Hotel. He was introduced by Howard H. Hays, Jr., president of the society. Later the same day, the President hosted a White House reception for members of the society.	Shoreham Hotel	Washington, DC	44:00		
4/16/1975	7504019	2122	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Photographers Awards Dinner	Spoke at 9:23 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom. He referred to Bernard M. Boston, Frank B. Johnston, Ambassador John A. Scali, Eric H. Rosenberger, David Hume Kennerly, Cleveland Ryan, George Tames, Wallace McNamee, and Roddey E. Minas.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	10:00		
4/18/1975	7504020	1235	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Reception following Conference.		Pierce Hall Highway Hotel	Concord, New Hampshire	32:00		
4/18/1975	7504021	1257	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at New Hampshire State Capitol	Spoke at 12:59 p.m. on the steps of the State Capitol. In his opening remarks, he referred to George Roberts, speaker of the house of representatives, and All E. Jacobsen, president of the senate, New Hampshire General Court (State legislature).	State Capitol Building	Concord, New Hampshire	03:00		
4/18/1975	7504022	1320	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to New Hampshire State Legislature	The President spoke at 1:20 p.m. in the House Chamber at the State Capitol. In his opening remarks, be referred to Governors Meldrim Thomson, Jr., of New Hampshire, James Longley of Maine, and Thomas P. Salmon of Vermont.	State Capitol Building	Concord, New Hampshire	28:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/18/1975	7504023	1637	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at White House Conference	The President spoke at 4:37 p.m. in the State Room at the New Hampshire Highway Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to John Clements, president of the Business and Industry Association of New Hampshire.	New Hampshire Hotel	Concord, New Hampshire	26:00		
4/18/1975	7504024	2023	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the Old North Church	Spoke at 8:25 p.m. at a service inaugurating the national Bicentennial celebration. In his opening remarks, he referred to Right Rev. John M. Burgess, Episcopal Bishop of Massachusetts, and Rev. Robert W. Golledge, Vicar of the Old North Church.	Boston	MA	20:00		
4/18/1975	7504031	1215	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Hampshire Plaza	The President spoke at 12:15 p.m. at Hampshire Plaza.	Manchester	New Hampshire	02:40		
4/19/1975	7504025	947	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Minuteman Park	Spoke at 9:54 a.m. at Patriots Day ceremonies at the bridge. He was introduced by Philip Suter, chairman of the Town of Concord Board of Selectmen.	Concord	MA	09:45		
4/19/1975	7504026	1040	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Bicentennial Ceremony	The President spoke at 10:43 a.m. at Patriots Day ceremonies on the green. He was introduced by Allen F. Kenney, chairman of the Town of Lexington Board of Selectmen.	Lexington	MA	06:30		
4/19/1975	7504027	2212	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Toast to President of Zambia	The President spoke at 10:10 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		27:00		
4/19/1975	7504028		President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Entertainment for President of Zambia		East Room		04:22		
4/21/1975	7504029	1702	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at swearing in of Robinson (CAB)	The President spoke at 5:04 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. Mr. Robson's response to the President's remarks is printed in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents (vol. 11, p. 414).	Rose Garden		02:15		
4/21/1975	7504030	2200	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in an interview with Cronkite, Schieffer, and Severeid	The interview began at 10:01 p.m. in the Blue Room at the White House. It was broadcast live on CBS radio and television.	Blue Room		57:50		
4/23/1975	7504032		President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Ground-Breaking Ceremony	The President spoke at 10:50 a.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to the Most Rev. Philip M. Hannan, Archbishop of New Orleans.		New Orleans, Louisiana	12:08		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/23/1975	7504033	1350	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the 73rd Annual Navy League Luncheon	Spoke at 1:55 p.m. in the Imperial Ballroom at the Fairmont Hotel. He referred to Ernest A. Carrere, Jr., national president, and Rev. Sam Hill Ray, national chaplain, Navy League of the US; and Rabbi Julian B. Feibelman of New Orleans.		New Orleans, Louisiana	24:30		
4/23/1975	7504034	2002	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Tulane University	The President spoke at 8:07 p.m. at the Tulane University Field house. In his opening remarks, he referred to Herbert E. Longenecker, president of Tulane University, and Grady Hurley, student body president.		New Orleans, Louisiana	29:00		
4/24/1975	7504035	1722	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to the Advertising Council	The President spoke at 5:21 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Gibson McCabe, chairman of the board, and Robert P. Keim, president, Advertising Council, Inc.	East Room		05:49		
4/24/1975	7504036	1903	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at unveiling ceremony at the Capitol Hill Club	The President spoke at 7:03 p.m. at the club. In his remarks, he referred to Donald E. Johnson, the artist who painted the portrait, and Harold R. Collier, Representative from Illinois 1957-75 and president of the club.		Washington, DC	03:45		
4/25/1975	7504037	1322	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Private Taping for the Republican Committee of Iowa		Private Study	The White House	02:30		
4/25/1975	7504038	1345	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Film Clip for United Negro College Fund Drive.		Private Study	The White House	03:00		
4/25/1975	7504039	1408	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to State Legislative Leaders	The President spoke at 2:08 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		10:00		
4/25/1975	7504040	2159	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Yale Sesquicentennial Convocation in Woolsey Hall	Spoke at 9:57 p.m. in Woolsey Hall at the Yale University Law School. He referred to Kingman Brewster, Jr., president of Yale University, Abraham S. Goldstein, dean of the Yale University Law School, and Bartholomew Guida, mayor of New Haven, Conn.	Yale University	New Haven, CT	29:12		
4/26/1975	7504041	1930	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Alfa Kappa Alfa Club	The President spoke at 7:30 p.m. in the Commonwealth Room at the Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel to participants in the 22d mid-Atlantic regional conference of the sorority.	Marriott Hotel	Washington, DC	03:44		
4/26/1975	7504042		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at VIP General Reception		Marriott Hotel	Washington, DC	14:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/28/1975	7504043	1027	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at 63rd Annual Chamber of Commerce Nat'l Convention	The President spoke at 10:25 a.m. at Constitution Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Charles H. Smith, chairman of the board, and Arch N. Booth, president, Chamber of Commerce of the United States.	D.A.R. Constitution Hall	Washington, DC	27:43		
4/29/1975	7504044	2115	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to King Hussein of Jordan	The President spoke at 9:16 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room	The White House	04:40		
5/1/1975	7505001	1222	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks At Swearing in of Rogers C.B. Morton As Sec. Of Commerce	The President spoke at 12:22 p.m. in the Commerce Department Auditorium. He was introduced by former Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent. Lewis F. Powell, Jr., Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office.	Commerce Department Auditorium	Washington, DC	06:00		
5/1/1975	7505002	1300	Photo Session for Purchase of First Bicentennial Series E Bond from Sec. Simon		Oval Office		04:28		
5/1/1975	7505003	1315	Photo Session of Presentation of President Gerald R. Ford Trophy to the Handicapped American of the Year		Cabinet Room		04:30		
5/1/1975	7505004	1354	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing In of New Members of the National Consumer Council	Spoke at 1:54 p.m. in the Cabinet Room. Executive Clerk John Ratchford administered the oath of office to Stewart Lee, Edward Willett, Hans Thorelli, George Myers, and Jean Mayer. Virginia Knauer was Special Assistant. to the Pres. for Consumer Affairs.	Cabinet Room		04:00		
5/1/1975	7505005	2112	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to the Prime Minister of Tunisia	The President spoke at 9:15 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		03:43		
5/2/1975	7505006	1053	President Gerald R. Ford Drop By At Briefing of the Natl. Education Association	The President Spoke at 10:55 a.m. He referred to William Baroody, Jr., James Harris, Virginia Trotter, and T. H. Bell.	450 OEB	Washington, DC	12:03		
5/2/1975	7505007	1206	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Harmon Trophy Awards Presentation	The President spoke at 12:06 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		08:39		
5/2/1975	7505008	1320	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Crowning of the Apple Blossom Queen		Winchester	Virginia	02:44		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/3/1975	7505009	1145	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Commissioning of U.S.S. Nimitz Pier 12 Norfolk Naval Station	Spoke at 11:44 a.m. at Pier 12 at the Norfolk Naval Air Station. He referred to J. William Middendorf II, Adm. James L. Holloway III, Adm. Ralph W. Cousins, Capt. Bryan W. Compton, Jr., and Mrs. Catherine Lay, daughter of Fleet Admiral Nimitz.	Norfolk	Virginia	16:00		
5/3/1975	7505010		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at White House Correspondents Dinner	Spoke at 10:23 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He referred to Helen Thomas, Danny and Marlo Thomas, Richard H. Growald, Aldo H. Beckman, Sarah McClendon, James Deakin, and Martin Agronsky.	Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	12:11		
5/5/1975	7505011	1300	Photo Session with the Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of the Year	The President spoke at 1 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House. He presented the awards to Mrs. Merrill Smith of Spokane, Wash., and Robert Flader of Virginia Beach, Va.	Oval Office		01:00		
5/5/1975	7505012	1810	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Portrait Unveiling	Spoke at 6:10 p.m. in Room 4121 at the Treasury Department. Afterwards, Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon presented Mr. Shultz with the Alexander Hamilton Award in recognition of his outstanding and unusual leadership.	Treasury Building	Washington, DC	04:00		
5/6/1975	7505013	1930	President Gerald R. Ford Press Conference	President Ford's thirteenth news conference began at 7:31 p.m. in Room 450 at the Old Executive Office Building. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	450 OEB	Washington, DC	35:20		
5/8/1975	7505014	2202	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to Prime Minister of Singapore	The President spoke at 10:01 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		05:45		
5/8/1975	7505015		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Entertainment for the Prime Minister of Singapore		East Room		02:45		
5/9/1975	7505016	1423	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Int'l Students, Nat'l Assn of Foreign Students	The President spoke at 2:23 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. The conference was sponsored by the Foreign Students Service Council.	Rose Garden		04:01		
5/10/1975	7505017	1930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at OAS Reception	The President spoke at 7:26 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Indalecio Lievano Aguirre, Minister of Foreign Relations of Colombia and Chairman of the General Assembly.	East Room		27:49		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/10/1975	7505051	1100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Lee Elder Golf Tournament		Fredericksburg	Virginia	03:00		
5/14/1975	7505018	1021	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a Group of Michigan Businessmen		Family Theater	The White House	10:12		
5/14/1975	7505019	2152	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to Prime Minister of the Netherlands	The President spoke at 9:50 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room				
5/15/1975	7505020	28	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press	The President spoke at 12:27 a.m. from the Briefing Room at the White House. His remarks were broadcast live on radio and television.	White House Press Lobby		01:16		
5/15/1975	7505021	1041	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a State Arrival for the Shah of Iran	The President spoke at 10:40 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where the Shah was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		02:48		
5/15/1975	7505022	2218	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast with the Shah of Iran	The President spoke at 10:17 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		07:52		
5/16/1975	7505023	1709	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Reception for the National Republican Heritage Groups	Spoke at 5:11 p.m. in the East Room. He referred to Representative Edward J. Derwinski, council chairman; Anna Chennault, council co-chairwoman; Julian Niemczyk, council director; and Ralph Perk, chairman of two of the Heritage Group's charter clubs.	East Room		12:27		
5/16/1975	7505024	2210	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Reciprocal Dinner with the Shah of Iran	The President spoke at 10:10 p.m. at the Iranian Embassy in response to a toast proposed by the Shah.	Iranian Embassy	Washington, DC	01:45		
5/18/1975	7505026	1535	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Commencement Exercises at University of Pennsylvania	Prior to his address, the President received an honorary doctor of laws degree from Martin Meyerson, president of the University of Pennsylvania.		Philadelphia, PA	22:35		
5/18/1975	7505027		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Overflow Crowd at University of PA Commencement			Philadelphia, PA	02:11		
5/18/1975	7505028	1713	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Honoring Senator Scott at Marriott Hotel	The President spoke at 5:11 p.m. in the Commonwealth Ballroom at the Marriott Motor Hotel at a reception sponsored by the American Friends of Lubavitch. The library named in honor of Senator and Mrs. Scott was located in Kfar Chabad, Israel.	Marriott Motor Hotel	Philadelphia, PA	07:25		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/18/1975	7505029		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Northeast Businessmen by Telephone	Spoke at 8:30 p.m. by telephone from the White House. The dinner, held at the Sheraton-Wayfarer Hotel in Manchester, NH, was sponsored by the Northeast Business Group and the Small Business Service Bureau. David Brinkley was master of ceremonies.		Manchester, NH	09:11		
5/19/1975	7505025	1206	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Advisory Council on Refugees	The President spoke at 12:07 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. On the same day, the White House released an announcement of the appointment of 17 members of the Committee.	East Room		06:00		
5/19/1975	7505030	1707	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the White House Fellows	The President spoke at 5:08 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his remarks, he referred to Miles W. Kirkpatrick, Chairman of the President's Commission on White House Fellowships.	Rose Garden		03:55		
5/20/1975	7505031	1240	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Freedom Park	The President spoke at 1:02 p.m. at Freedom Park. In his opening remarks, he referred to Liz Hair, chairman of the Mecklenburg County Commission, and A. Grant Whitney, chairman of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Bicentennial Committee.		Charlotte, NC	14:44		
5/21/1975	7505032	1207	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Small Business Awards Presentation	The President spoke at 12:06 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Reed Powell, chairman of the Small Business Administration National Advisory Council, and Small Business Administrator Thomas Kleppe.	Rose Garden		03:28		
5/21/1975	7505033	2006	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival of the First Lady from the West Coast		South Portico		04:37		
5/22/1975	7505034	1427	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Toast to His Excellency Leopold Sedar Senghor		State Dining Room		04:57		
5/22/1975	7505035	1708	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Former Members of Congress	The President spoke at 5:09 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		04:51		
5/23/1975	7505036	1100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks During Interview By Foreign Correspondents	The interview began at 11:03 a.m. in the Diplomatic Reception Room at the White House. It was taped for later broadcast on the BBC and other networks of the European Broadcast Union and the Public Broadcasting Service in the United States.	Diplomatic Reception Room	The White House	49:04		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/24/1975	7505037	2044	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at U.S.S. Monterey Reunion	Spoke at 7:44 p.m. in the main ballroom at the L'Enfant Plaza Hotel. He referred to these former members: Charles Webb, Rear Adm. Roger Mehle, Lewis "Pappy" Atwood, Allie Kleinpeter, Jr., Vice Adm. Stuart Ingersoll, L. Hundt, and Dr. Charles Deppe.	L'Enfant Plaza Hotel	Washington, DC	08:45		
5/26/1975	7505038	1125	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Tomb of Unknown Soldiers	The President spoke at 11:25 a.m. at the Tomb of the Unknowns. In his opening remarks, he referred to Robert S. Sutphin, president of the Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation.	Arlington Cemetery	Virginia	05:14		
5/26/1975	7505041	1131	Remarks of the President at Memorial Day service	The President spoke at 11:25 a.m. at the Tomb of the Unknowns. In his opening remarks, he referred to Robert S. Sutphin, president of the Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation.	Tomb of the Unknown Soldier	Arlington, VA	05:14		
5/27/1975	7505039		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing in Ceremony of Lowell Perry as Chairman of Equal Employment Commission	The President spoke at 12:58 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. Damon Keith, District Judge for the Eastern District of Michigan, administered the oath of office.	Rose Garden		02:34		
5/27/1975	7505040	2031	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a live address to the nation on energy conservation	The President spoke at 8:31 p.m. from the Oval Office at the White House. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.	Oval Office		14:10		
5/28/1975	7505042	740	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Departure for Europe	The President spoke at 7:43 a.m. at Andrews Air Force Base, Md. His remarks were broadcast live on television.	Andrews AFB	Maryland - Europe	03:06		
5/28/1975	7505043	2020	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon Arrival at Brussels, Belgium	The President spoke at 8:13 p.m. at Zavantem Airport in response to remarks of welcome by King Baudouin I. Also present were Queen Fabiola, Belgian Prime Minister Leo Tindemans, and NATO Secretary General Joseph M.A.H. Luns.	Brussels	Belgium - Europe	03:09		
5/29/1975	7505045	2154	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at a Dinner hosted by the King of Belgium for the Heads of NATO Nations		Royal Palace	Belgium - Europe			
5/30/1975	7505046	1925	Briefing to the Press by the President of the US	President Ford's fourteenth news conference began at 7:29 p.m. in the press center at the Brussels Sheraton Hotel, Brussels, Belgium	Press Center	Brussels, Belgium - Europe	21:48		
5/31/1975	7505044	1120	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford upon arrival at Barajas Airport	The President spoke at 11:20 a.m. at Barajas Airport in response to remarks of welcome by Generalissimo Francisco Franco.	Madrid	Spain - Europe	02:50		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/31/1975	7505047	1202	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon receiving the Key to the City of Madrid	The President spoke at 12:09 p.m. at the Plaza Cibeles in response to remarks by Mayor Miguel Angel Garcia-Lomas.	Plaza De La Cibeles	Madrid, Spain - Europe	01:47		
5/31/1975	7505048	1536	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a luncheon given by the Prime Minister of Spain	The President spoke at 3:35 p.m. in the Salon de Columnas at Moncloa Palace. In his opening remarks, he referred to Foreign Minister Pedro Cortina Mauri.	Moncloa Palace	Madrid, Spain - Europe	04:10		
5/31/1975	7505049	2026	President Gerald R. Ford remarks to Embassy Personnel at Moncloa Palace		Moncloa Palace	Madrid, Spain - Europe	04:22		
5/31/1975	7505050	2208	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a toast to Gen. Isamo Franco	The President spoke at approximately 10 p.m. at the Royal Palace in response to a toast by Generalissimo Franco.	Royal Palace	Madrid, Spain - Europe	04:19		
6/1/1975	7506004	1030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at airport	The President spoke at 10:30 a.m. at Salzburg Airport in response to remarks of welcome by Austrian Chancellor Bruno Kreisky. Following his remarks, the President departed for a meeting with Chancellor Kreisky at Schloss Klessheim.	Salzburg Airport	Salzburg, Austria - Europe	01:35		
6/1/1975	7506005	1415	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast with Sadat After Head to Head at Schloss Fuschel	The President spoke at approximately 2:30 p.m. at Schloss Fuschl in response to a toast by President Sadat, who hosted the luncheon.	Schloss Fuschl	Salzburg, Austria - Europe	03:35		
6/1/1975	7506006	2150	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast with Kreisky and Sadat at a State Dinner	The President spoke at approximately 9:45 p.m. at the Salzburg Residenz in response to toasts by Chancellor Kreisky and President Sadat.	Residence	Salzburg, Austria - Europe	03:49		
6/2/1975	7506007	1335	Joint Statement by President Gerald R. Ford and President Sadat	The exchange began at 1:35 p.m. in the courtyard of the Salzburg Residenz.	Residence Courtyard	Salzburg, Austria - Europe	09:50		
6/2/1975	7506008	1524	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Toast at Luncheon for President Sadat at Klessheim	The President spoke at 3:22 p.m. at Schloss Klessheim.	Schloss Klessheim	Salzburg, Austria - Europe	05:42		
6/3/1975	7506001	1044	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon arrival at Guirinali Palace	The President spoke at 10:41 a.m. at the Palazzo Quirinale in response to remarks of welcome by Italian President Giovanni Leone. Also present was Prime Minister Aldo Moro.	Guirinali Palace	Rome, Italy - Europe	02:30		
6/3/1975	7506002	1502	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a toast to President Leone of Italy	The President spoke at approximately 3 p.m. in the Salone Delle Feste at the Palazzo Quirinale in response to a toast by President Leone, who hosted the luncheon.	Guirinali Palace	Rome, Italy - Europe	07:32		
6/3/1975	7506003	2018	President Gerald R. Ford remarks upon departure from Rome	The President spoke at 8:23 p.m. at Leonardo da Vinci Airport, Fiumicino, Italy.	Fuimichino Air Port	Rome, Italy - Europe	02:57		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/3/1975	7506009	1954	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to students of Oratorio DI San Pietro	The President spoke at 7:54 p.m. at the athletic field of the Oratorio di San Pietro, greeting American Embassy personnel and dependents, North American College faculty and students, and American clergy in Rome.		Rome, Italy - Europe	01:59		
6/3/1975	7506013		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Pope		Papal Library	Vatican City, Italy - Europe	02:18		
6/4/1975	7506010	1005	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford to the Graduating Class at the US Military Academy	The President spoke at 10:03 a.m. at Michie Stadium. In his opening remarks, he referred to Lt. Gen. Sidney Berry, USA, Superintendent of the United States Military, Academy.	Michie Stadium	West Point, NY	28:00		
6/5/1975	7506011	1010	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Holton Arm's Graduation	Spoke at 10:08 a.m. on the grounds of the school. He referred to John L. Hamilton, chairman of the board of trustees, and James W. Lewis, headmaster, Holton-Arms School; and Right Rev. John T. Walker, Suffragan Bishop of Washington, D.C.		Bethesda, MD	10:10		
6/6/1975	7506012	1145	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon receiving the CIA Report from the Rockefeller Commission		Oval Office	Washington, DC	04:50		
6/9/1975	7506014	1251	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Greeting Capitol Page School Graduates		Rose Garden		11:00		
6/9/1975	7506015	1300	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip Plaque Presentation by Rev. Wm.		Private Office	The White House	01:23		
6/9/1975	7506016	1935	President Gerald R. Ford Press Conference	President Ford's fifteenth news conference began at 7:30 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	Rose Garden		29:26		
6/10/1975	7506017	1710	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Reception for the National Industrial Council	The President spoke at 5:10 p.m. in the East Room at the White House to members of the council attending a briefing by Administration officials.	East Room		12:16		
6/11/1975	7506018	1423	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a greeting to a Nat'l Rural Electric Coop sponsored Youth Group	The President spoke at 2:25 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		09:23		
6/11/1975	7506019	2108	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Working Dinner for Prime Minister Rabin of Israel	The President spoke at 9:07 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		04:08		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/13/1975	7506020	1113	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Swearing in of Stanley Hathaway as Secretary of the Interior	Spoke at 11:10 a.m. in the Interior Department Auditorium. William H. Rehnquist, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office. The President referred to D. Kent Frizzell, Solicitor, Department of the Interior.	Interior Department	Washington, DC	04:25		
6/13/1975	7506021	1401	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Film Clip for Tri-State GOP		Cabinet Room		03:12		
6/13/1975	7506022	1412	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Film Clip for College GOP Convention		Cabinet Room		03:31		
6/13/1975	7506023	1418	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Film Clip for National Association of Student Council		Cabinet Room		03:05		
6/13/1975	7506024	1425	President Gerald R. Ford remarks for KYNT Bicentennial Special		Cabinet Room		00:42		
6/14/1975	7506025	1005	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Army	The President spoke at 10:17 a.m. at York Field. He was introduced by Maj. Gen. Thomas M. Tarpley, Commanding General, Fort Benning.		Fort Benning, GA	17:30		
6/16/1975	7506026	1116	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a State Arrival for President Scheel of W. Germany	The President spoke at 11:25 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where President Scheel was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		03:30		
6/16/1975	7506027	1302	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a meeting with President Scheel & Mr. John McCloy	The President spoke at approximately 1:15 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House in response to the remarks of President Walter Scheel of the Federal Republic of Germany.	Rose Garden		05:00		
6/16/1975	7506028	1410	President Gerald R. Ford remarks in a Film Clip for the Vince Lombardi Cancer Fund		Lincoln Library	The White House	12:30		
6/16/1975	7506029	1503	President Gerald R. Ford remarks signing the Emergency Livestock Credit Act	The President spoke at 3:01 p.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		02:00		
6/16/1975	7506030	1537	President Gerald R. Ford remarks signing the Summer Youth Employment Act	The President spoke at 3:37 p.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		03:37		
6/16/1975	7506031	1013	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at Toast with President Scheele of Germany	The President spoke at 10:15 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		06:35		
6/16/1975	7506033	2310	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks for Entertainment for President Scheele of Germany		East Room		02:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/17/1975	7506032	1002	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at the National Federation of Business Conference	The President spoke at 10:04 a.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He was introduced by Wilson S. Johnson, president of the organization.	Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	25:30		
6/18/1975	7506034	1232	President Gerald R. Ford remarks greeting members of Loy Norrix High School Choir and Orchestra	Spoke at 12:32 p.m. in the Rose Garden to members of the Loy Norrix High School choir and orchestra. He referred to David Schmiege, student president of the choir, who presented the President with an album recorded by the choir and orchestra.	Rose Garden		08:55		
6/19/1975	7506035	1245	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Teen-Age Republicans	The President spoke at 12:45 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		06:43		
6/19/1975	7506036	1522	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Concerning Crime Control	The President spoke at 3:32 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		03:13		
6/20/1975	7506037		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Private Taping for a Testimonial Dinner for Cong. John B. Anderson		Cabinet Room		02:03		
6/23/1975	7506038	1245	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Generals Belyakov and Baidukov, Col. Chkalov and Amb. Dobyrni		Rose Garden		08:54		
6/24/1975	7506039	1506	Sound Briefing by President Gerald R. Ford and Carla Hills Sec. Of Housing and Urban Development	The President spoke at 3:05 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		02:27		
6/24/1975	7506040	1820	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the National Republican Association	The President spoke at 6:23 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. O. C. Carmichael was treasurer of the Republican National Committee, which sponsored the national associates program for Republican Party contributors.	East Room		13:38		
6/25/1975	7506041	1400	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Photo Session in Cabinet Meeting		Cabinet Room		05:30		
6/25/1975	7506042	1701	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Live TV Press Conference	President Ford's sixteenth news conference began at 5 p.m. on the South Grounds of the White House. It Was broadcast live on radio and television.	South Lawn		29:03		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/26/1975	7506043	1052	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to YMCA National Youth Conference	The President spoke at 10:53 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		14:02		
6/26/1975	7506044	1125	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bill Signing of Uranium Enrichment Act	Spoke at 11:23 a.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House. Earlier in the day, the President met at the White House with Congressional members of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy to brief them on the proposals contained in the message.	Cabinet Room		02:52		
6/30/1975	7506045	1015	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Frank Zarb, Robert C. Seamans, and Robert W. Fri.		Oval Office		02:50		
6/30/1975	7506046	1240	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing in of Pat Moynahan as Ambassador to the United Nations	The President spoke at 12:40 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. Byron R. White, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office.	Rose Garden		05:10		
6/30/1975	7506047	1504	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bill Signing of Emergency Compensation and Unemployment	The President spoke at 3:05 p.m. at a ceremony in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		03:17		
7/1/1975	7507001	1017	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the NAACP	Spoke at 10:20 a.m. in the Wilmington Room. He referred to Secretary of Transportation William T. Coleman, Jr., and NAACP officials: Roy Wilkins, Margaret Bush Wilson, Clarence Mitchell, and Rev. Julius C. Hope.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	18:00		
7/1/1975	7507002	1125	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks of Swearing In Ceremony at National Institute of Health	Spoke at 11:29 a.m. in the Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md., following the swearing in of Theodore Cooper as Assistant Secretary of Health, and Donald Fredrickson as Director of the National Institutes of Health.		Bethesda, MD			
7/1/1975	7507003	1233	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a Citizen Involvement in Public Decision Making and Program Operation Group		Family Theater	The White House	05:49		
7/1/1975	7507004	1517	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to White House Scholars	Spoke at 3:17 p.m. in the East Garden at the White House. He referred to Virginia Y. Trotter, Assistant Secretary of HEW for Education, Terrell H. Bell, Commissioner of Education, and W. Allen Wallis, Chairman of the Commission on Presidential Scholars.	East Garden	Washington, DC	10:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/2/1975	7507005	1352	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks During Bill Signing of Emergency Housing Bill	The President spoke at 1:55 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		02:23		
7/3/1975	7507006	917	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for Fourth of July Message to the Nation for radio		Oval Office		03:28		
7/3/1975	7507007	1314	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Dedication Ceremony of EPA Building	Spoke at 1:10 p.m. at the Center, located on the campus of the University of Cincinnati. He referred to Russell Train, Admin. of the EPA, Dr. Warren Bennis, pres. of the U of C, and Russell Peterson, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality.		Cincinnati, OH	15:30		
7/3/1975	7507014	1952	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Cuyahoga County GOP Fund Raising Dinner	Spoke at 7:52 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Cleveland Sheraton Hotel. He referred to John Dwyer, chairman of the Cuyahoga County Republican Executive Committee, and Ray Bliss, former national chairman of the Republican Party.	Cleveland Sheraton Hotel	Cleveland, OH	27:00		
7/3/1975	7507015	1406	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a White House Conference	Spoke at 4:02 p.m. at the Cincinnati Convention Center. He referred to Governors James A. Rhodes of Ohio and Julian Carroll of Kentucky, Lt. Gov. Robert Orr of Indiana, and William N. Liggett, president of the Greater Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce.	Cincinnati Convention Center	Cincinnati, OH	22:11		
7/4/1975	7507009	2025	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Fort McHenry	The President spoke at 9:05 p.m. Prior to his remarks, 41 persons were naturalized as American citizens by Judge Edward S. Northrop of the United States District Court for the District of Maryland.	Fort McHenry	Baltimore, MD	16:35		
7/5/1975	7507008	1504	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to President Suharto	The President spoke at 3 p.m. at Laurel Lodge, Camp David, Md.	Laurel Lodge	Camp David, MD	13:00		
7/7/1975	7507010	1124	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Signing Ceremony of the Highway Message	Spoke at 11:34 a.m. in the Rose Garden at a ceremony attended by Governors Calvin L. Rampton of UT, Michael O'Callaghan of NV, Robert F. Bennett of Kansas, Arch A. Moore, Jr., of WV, and Robert D. Ray of IA, chairman of the Nat'l Governors' Conference.	Rose Garden		03:15		
7/8/1975	7507011	1203	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in announcing his candidacy for 1976 Presidential Election	Spoke at 12:03 p.m. to reporters in the Oval Office. It included Howard Callaway, chairman of the PFC, Robert Moot, treasurer of the committee, David Packard, nat'l finance chairman, and Dean Burch, chairman of the advisory committee for the campaign.	Oval Office		03:15		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/9/1975	7507012	937	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Dr. Morgan	The President spoke at 9:37 a.m. outside the West Wing at the White House following his meeting with more than 100 Members of the House of Representatives.	West Wing Entrance	The White House	05:08		
7/9/1975	7507013	835	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Working Breakfast. THIS TAPE WILL ONLY BE RELEASED BY NESSEN OR SCOWCROFT		State Dining Room				
7/9/1975	7507016	1508	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Signing the Travel Service Bill	The President spoke at 3:07 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden	Washington, DC	03:04		
7/9/1975	7507017	1700	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip on the Nation's Bicentennial (30 Sec)		Cabinet Room		00:40		
7/9/1975	7507018	1706	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip on the Nation's Bicentennial (60 Sec.)		Cabinet Room		01:10		
7/9/1975	7507019	1711	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for WGPR Radio		Cabinet Room		01:18	7507019.wav	7507019.mp3
7/10/1975	7507020	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a meeting with Regulatory Agencies		East Room				
7/10/1975	7507021	1409	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Revenue Sharing Briefing	Spoke at 2:07 p.m. in the East Room at the briefing by the VP and Admin. officials for 120 mayors and 70 persons representing governmental and nongovernmental public-interest groups. The President referred to Mayors Coleman Young and Moon E. Landrieu.	East Room				
7/10/1975	7507022	1532	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Groundbreaking Ceremony for Uniformed Services University	The President spoke at 3:32 p.m. at the National Naval Medical Center.	National Naval Medical Center	Bethesda, MD	05:58		
7/11/1975	7507023	2128	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Mid-America Comm.	Spoke at 9:26 p.m. in the Grand and State Ballroom at the Palmer House. He referred to Arthur Wood, chairman of the board of Sears, Brooks McCormick, pres. of International Harvester Co., and John Swearingen, chairman of the board of Standard Oil Co.	Grand Ball Room	Palmer House, Chicago	31:20		
7/12/1975	7507024	1131	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Press Conference	President Ford's seventeenth news conference began at 11:30 a.m. in the Adams Room at the Palmer House, Chicago, Ill.	Palmer House	Chicago, IL	32:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/12/1975	7507025	1350	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at McCormick Place Graduation for Chicago State Uni.	Spoke at 1:50 p.m. in the Arie Crown Theatre at McCormick Place. He referred to Jeffrey Ladd, chairman of the board of governors of CSU, Rev. H. Martin, and Dr. B. Alexander, pres. of the univ., who conferred an honorary doctor of laws degree on him.	McCormick Place	Chicago, IL	19:19		
7/12/1975	7507026	1916	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Trophy Presentation	The President spoke at 7:15 p.m. at the Traverse City Golf and Country Club. Following his remarks, the President attended an informal banquet for participants in the tournament.	Traverse City Golf and Country Club	Traverse City, MI	01:12		
7/12/1975	7507027	2153	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Departure from Interlochen Arts Academy	The President spoke at 9:56 p.m. following a concert in the Kresge Auditorium at the Interlochen Arts Academy. Roger Jacobi was president of the academy.	Interlochen Arts Academy	Traverse City, MI	01:54		
7/13/1975	7507028	1910	PERSUS Remarks upon Departure from AFB	The President spoke at 7:08 p.m.		Kincheloe AFB, MI	01:45		
7/13/1975	7507030	932	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Breakfast with 6th Circuit Court Judicial Conf.	Spoke at 9:31 a.m. in the dining room at the Grand Hotel. He referred to Judge Albert Engel, Chief Judge Harry Phillips, and Senior Judge Thomas F. McAllister, 6th Circuit, US Court of Appeals: and Most Rev. William A. Dimmick, Bishop of Northern MI.	Mackinac Island	Mackinac Island, MI	16:50		
7/14/1975	7507029	1132	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Sound Briefing By Frank Zarb	The President spoke at 11:32 a.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		06:08		
7/14/1975	7507031	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing in Ceremony of Phillip Jackson	The President spoke at 1:57 p.m. in the Federal Reserve Board Room at the headquarters of the Federal Reserve System. Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, administered the oath of office.	Federal Reserve Building	Washington, DC	04:45		
7/15/1975	7507032	811	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at State Dept. Lift off of Russian Spacecraft		State Dept.	Washington, DC	02:45		
7/15/1975	7507033	830	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks after launching of Soyuz Spacecraft	Later in the day, the President viewed the televised launching of the Apollo spacecraft in the Oval Office at the White House.	State Dept.	Washington, DC - Europe	00:26		
7/15/1975	7507034	1636	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Jack Anderson		Map Room	Washington, DC	28:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/17/1975	7507035	1230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a photo session with the Congressional Delegation		Cabinet Room		01:17		
7/17/1975	7507036	1415	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Meeting of Hispanic Leaders		Quality Inn	Pentagon City	11:54		
7/17/1975	7507037	1536	President Gerald R. Ford Telephone Conversation with Apollo Soyuz Astronauts Following Rendezvous and Docking of the Spacecraft	The President spoke at 3:37 p.m. from the Oval Office at the White House. The conversation was broadcast live on radio and television.	Oval Office	- Europe	09:15	7507037.wav	7507037.mp3
7/17/1975	7507038	1315	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with First Farm Family from Oregon.	The President spoke at 1:15 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. Mr. and Mrs. James R. Ottoman and their three children were selected in the 1975 Farm Family of the Year competition sponsored by the Farmers Home Administration.	Rose Garden		03:44		
7/17/1975	7507039	1440	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with MIA Representatives from Michigan		Pentagon Inn	Crystal City, MD	01:39		
7/18/1975	7507040	1111	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Representatives of 1975 Girl's Nation.	Spoke at 11:11 a.m. in the Rose Garden. The American Legion Auxiliary sponsored the annual Girls Nation convention. The President referred to Alma Washburn, president-elect, and Lindy Delaney, vice president-elect, of Girls Nation.	Rose Garden		02:47		
7/18/1975	7507041	1515	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for Longshoreman's Convention		Private Study		02:52		
7/21/1975	7507042	1255	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Dr. Theodore C. Marrs		Oval Office		06:10		
7/21/1975	7507043	1510	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Billie Jean King & Arthur Ashe		Rose Garden		03:22		
7/22/1975	7507044	927	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Future Farmers of America	The President spoke at 9:28 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		09:20		
7/23/1975	7507045	1008	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to members of the Boys' Nation	The President spoke at 10:05 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. The American Legion sponsored the annual Boys Nation convention.	Rose Garden		10:01		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/23/1975	7507046	1749	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Congressional Interns	The President spoke at 5:50 p.m. in the East Room at the White House to approximately 800 college students who were participating in the program sponsored by the Senate and House leadership.	East Room		13:00		
7/24/1975	7507047	1240	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with the Captain of the Mayaguez	The President spoke at 12:40 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House where Captain Miller presented him with the wheel from the SS Mayaguez.	Oval Office		06:45		
7/24/1975	7507048	1331	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for United Way		Cabinet Room		03:30		
7/24/1975	7507049	1350	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for All American Collegiate Assn. Dinner		Cabinet Room		03:30		
7/24/1975	7507050	1815	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to the Apollo Astronauts	The President spoke at 6:15 p.m. from the Oval Office at the White House to the astronauts on board the U.S.S. New Orleans. The conversation was broadcast live on radio and television.	Oval Office		08:00		
7/25/1975	7507051	1015	President Gerald R. Ford statement on Oil Decontrol	The President spoke at 10:18 a.m. in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby				
7/25/1975	7507052	1356	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Vetoing an Education Appropriation Bill	The President spoke at 1:55 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		03:20		
7/26/1975	7507053	845	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on departure for Europe.	The President spoke at 8:18 a.m. at Andrews Air Force Base, Md.	Andrews AFB	Maryland	02:52		
7/27/1975	7507054	1030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Linz	Spoke at 10:30 p.m. on the dock at Linz where he was greeted by Hans Breitenbach, Burgermeister of Linz. The following day, the President held a working breakfast with Chancellor Schmidt at Schloss Gymnich before departing for Poland.		Linz, Germany - Europe	02:23		
7/27/1975	7507055	1202	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Joint Statement after Head to Head Meeting at Palais Schaumburg also Q & A	The text of the President's toast at the luncheon, which was held at the Palais Schaumburg, was released at Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany.		Bonn, Germany - Europe	20:00		
7/27/1975	7507056	1527	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at 1 Bg. 3 Armor Army Picnic	Spoke at 3:21 p.m. at the Ayers Caserne. The annual picnic was cosponsored by the 1st Brigade, 3d Armored Division, and the German 13th Panzer Brigade.	Ayers Kaserne	Kirchgoens, Germany - Europe	17:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/27/1975	7507057	2115	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Toast to President Scheel	The President spoke at approximately 9:30 p.m. in response to a toast by President Scheel. The dinner was held on board the M.S. Drachenfels.	Rhine River	M.S. Drachenfels, Germany - Europe	25:00		
7/28/1975	7507058	1205	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon Arrival at Airport	Spoke at approx. 12 noon at Okecie Int'l Airport in response to remarks by Edward Gierek, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. He also referred to Henryk Jablonski and Piotr Jaroszewicz.		Warsaw, Poland - Europe	30:00		
7/28/1975	7507059	1525	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast Following Luncheon Given By First Secretary Gierek	The President spoke at approximately 3:30 p.m. at the Palace of the Council of Ministers in response to a toast by the First Secretary.	Council of Ministers	Warsaw, Poland - Europe	30:00		
7/28/1975	7507060	2153	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks During a Toast Following a Dinner in Honor of Sec. Gierek	The President spoke at 9:53 p.m. at Wilanow Palace.	Wilanow Palace	Warsaw, Poland - Europe	25:00		
7/29/1975	7507061	1155	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in the market square	Spoke at 11:56 a.m. He referred to President of the City Jerzy Pekala. Following his visit to the Market Square, the President attended a luncheon at Wawel Castle, hosted by Chairman of the Council of Ministers Piotr laroszewicz.		Krakow, Poland	26:00		
7/29/1975	7507062	1358	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast with Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Poland, Piotr Jaroszewicz	The text of the joint communique was released at Krakow, Poland.	Warnel Castle	Krakow, Poland - Europe	34:00		
7/29/1975	7507063	1830	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Helsinki Airport	The President spoke at 6:18 p.m. at Seutula Airport in response to remarks of welcome by Finnish President Urho Kekkonen. Later that evening, the President paid a courtesy call on President Kekkonen at the President's Palace.	Seutula Airport	Helsinki, Finland - Europe	04:00		
8/1/1975	7508007	951	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe	The President spoke at 10:30 a.m. in Finlandia Hall. He was introduced by Walter Kieber, Foreign Minister of Liechtenstein and chairman of the plenary session of the Conference.	Finlandia Hall	Helsinki, Finland - Europe	27:25		
8/2/1975	7508010	1637	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon His Arrival at Otopeni Airport	The President spoke at approximately 4:30 p.m. at Otopeni Airport in response to remarks of welcome by Romanian President Nicolae Ceausescu.	Otopeni Airport	Bucharest, Romania - Europe	07:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/2/1975	7508011	1650	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Key Ceremony at Plaza Casa Scanteii	Spoke at 5:25 p.m. at Scintea Plaza. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mayor Gheorghe Cioara of Bucharest. Later in the day, the President met with President Ceausescu at the Council of State in the Palace of the Republic.	Scintea Plaza	Bucharest, Romania - Europe	03:00		
8/2/1975	7508012	2348	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to President Nicolas Ceausescu	The President spoke at approximately 11:30 p.m. in the Marble Dining Room at the Palace of the Republic in response to President Ceausescu's toast.	Palace of the Republic	Bucharest, Romania - Europe	13:53		
8/3/1975	7508002	1048	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast	The President spoke at 10:50 p.m. in the Federal Executive Council Building in response to a toast by President Tito.	Federal Exec. Council	Yugoslavia - Europe	07:07		
8/3/1975	7508003	1731	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Upon Arrival at Airport	The President spoke at 5:29 p.m. at Surein Airport in response to remarks of welcome by Yugoslav President Josip Broz Tito. Later in the day, the President met with President Tito at the Federal Executive Council Building.	Surein Airport	Belgrade, Yugoslavia - Europe	04:16		
8/3/1975	7508013	1309	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Signing USA/Romania Fair Trade Bill	Spoke at approximately 1:15 p.m. at a ceremony following their meeting at Peles Castle. In addition to the joint communique, President Ceausescu and President Ford signed and exchanged notices of acceptance of the U.S.-Romanian trade agreement.	Peles Castle	Sinaia, Romania - Europe	05:08		
8/3/1975	7508014	1716	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Upon Departure From Otopeni Airport			Bucharest, Romania - Europe	02:08		
8/4/1975	7508004	1454	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast	The President spoke at approximately 3 p.m. at the Federal Executive Council Building in response to a toast by President Tito.	Federal Exec. Council	Yugoslavia - Europe	03:35		
8/4/1975	7508005	1614	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Embassy Staff		Old Palace Belgrade	Belgrade, Yugoslavia - Europe	02:14		
8/4/1975	7508006		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Statement to the Press		Federation Room	Belgrade, Yugoslavia - Europe	05:31		
8/4/1975	7508015	1236	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Presentation From City of Belgrade	The President spoke at 3:40 p.m. in the Belgrade City Hall. Prior to his remarks, he received the Golden Plaque of the city from Mayor Zivorad Kovacevic.	City Hall	Belgrade, Yugoslavia - Europe	06:03		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/5/1975	7508001	1415	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at signing of Senate Joint Resolution No. 23 at Curtis-Lee Mansion	The President spoke at 2:12 p.m. at Arlington House, Arlington, Va. Arlington House, formerly known as the Custis-Lee Mansion, was the home of General Lee.	Arlington Cemetery	Arlington, VA	04:41		
8/6/1975	7508008	1209	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bill Signing of Amendment to Voting Act of 1965	The President spoke at 12:09 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		03:25		
8/7/1975	7508009	1025	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with PBS		Solarium	The White House	60:00		
8/8/1975	7508016	1224	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing in of David Matthews as Secretary of HEW	The President spoke at 12:24 p.m. in the auditorium of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the United States, administered the oath of office.	HEW Building	Washington, DC	06:39		
8/9/1975	7508017	1204	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Citation Ceremony for the Astronauts	The President spoke at 12:02 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		03:46		
8/10/1975	7508018	1456	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dedication of St. Edwards Hospital.	The President spoke at 2:54 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Sister Judith Marie Keith, administrator of the center.		Ft. Smith, Arkansas	10:04		
8/10/1975	7508032	1722	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with News Media before departure from airport	The President spoke at 5:22 p.m. at Fort Smith Municipal Airport.	Fort Smith Municipal Airport	Ft. Smith, Arkansas	03:45		
8/15/1975	7508040	930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A Session at Vail Energy Symposium	The President spoke at 9:36 a.m. at the Eagle's Nest Restaurant with business, academic, and civic leaders attending the symposium.		Vail, Colorado	47:00		
8/18/1975	7508019	1646	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Iowa State Fairgrounds	The President spoke at 4:46 p.m. at the Iowa State Fairgrounds. In his opening remarks, he referred to Jean M. Kleve, president of the Iowa State Fair Board.		Des Moines, Iowa	20:00		
8/18/1975	7508020	1916	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at GOP Reception at Fort Des Moines Hotel	Spoke at 7:14 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Hotel Fort Des Moines. He referred to John McDonald, Tom Stoner, and Margaret McDonald, Iowa Republican State Central Committee; and Bill Goodrich, Iowa Republican State Finance Committee.	Hotel Fort Des Moines	Des Moines, Iowa	14:00		
8/18/1975	7508021	1945	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Several GOP Committee Members in Reception			Des Moines, Iowa	23:50		
8/18/1975	7508022	2213	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon Arrival at Twin City Airport			Minneapolis, MN	02:22		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/19/1975	7508023	842	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Media Breakfast in LeHotel Sofitel			Minneapolis, MN	60:00		
8/19/1975	7508024	1032	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to National Convention of the American Legion	The President spoke at 10:34 a.m. in the Minneapolis Convention Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to James M. Wagonseller, national commander of the American Legion, and Mrs. Maurice Kubby, president of the American Legion Women's Auxiliary.	Minneapolis Convention Center	Minneapolis, MN	45:00		
8/19/1975	7508025	1158	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Minnesota Republicans at Marriot Hotel	The President spoke at 11:53 a.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Marriott Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Carolyn Ring, Minnesota Republican Party chairwoman.	Marriott Hotel	Minneapolis, MN	14:27		
8/19/1975	7508026	1252	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Elephant Club Luncheon	The President spoke at 12:58 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Registry Hotel.	Registry Hotel	Minneapolis, MN	10:04		
8/19/1975	7508027	1528	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dedication of Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center	The President spoke at 3:26 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr., of Tennessee, and former Representatives Charles A. Halleck of Indiana and Leslie C. Arends of Illinois.		Pekin, IL	66:00		
8/19/1975	7508028	1641	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at White House Conference	The President spoke at 4:42 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Peoria Hilton Hotel. He was introduced by William J. Baroody, Jr., Assistant to the President for Public Liaison.	Peoria Hilton Hotel	Peoria, IL	11:02		
8/20/1975	7508041	1000	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with the Great Plains Wheat & Western Wheat Associates.	Spoke at 10:20 a.m. in the Home Stake Meeting Room at the Holiday Inn, where members of the boards of directors of the following organizations met: National Association of Wheat Growers, Western Wheat Associates, and Great Plains Wheat Associates.	Holiday Inn	Vail, Colorado	15:25		
8/22/1975	7508042	1945	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Farewell Party for General Adams.			Vail, Colorado	02:42		
8/23/1975	7508049	2110	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a Roast of the President Gerald R. Ford by the Press.			Vail, CO	08:47		
8/24/1975	7508029	2129	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Chicago Yacht Club Dinner.	Spoke at 9:25 p.m. at the Chicago Yacht Club. The 53d annual competition was held in Chicago to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Chicago Yacht Club. He referred to William W. Parks and James "Ding" Schoonmaker.	Chicago Yacht Club	Chicago, IL	07:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/24/1975	7508033	1403	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at dedication of the Libby Dam.	The President spoke at 1:58 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Donald S. Macdonald, Canadian Minister of Energy, Mines, and Resources.		Libby, Montana	14:04		
8/25/1975	7508030	835	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Private Taping with Irv Kupcinet at the Palmer House			Chicago, IL	33:16		
8/25/1975	7508031	945	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the American Hardware Manufacturers Association.	Spoke at 9:37 a.m. in the Arie Crown Theatre at McCormick Place. He referred to Robert C. Hudson, Jr., president of the American Hardware Manufacturers Association, John Cardinal Cody, Archbishop of Chicago, and Charles R. Spencer.	Arie Crown Theater	Chicago, IL	24:00		
8/25/1975	7508034	1345	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Editorial Bd. Luncheon, Rm 2208 Pfister Hotel			Milwaukee, WI	31:00		
8/25/1975	7508035	1450	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Live TV Interview in Room 621, Pfister Hotel.	The interview began at 3 p.m. in Room 621 at the Pfister Hotel with John McCullough of WTMJ-TV, Ron Scott of WISN-TV, and Carl Zimmermann of WITI-TV. It was broadcast live on local television.		Milwaukee, WI	28:02		
8/25/1975	7508036	1628	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a White House Conference.	The President spoke at 4:30 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Pfister Hotel.	Pfister Hotel	Milwaukee, WI	59:40		
8/25/1975	7508037	1910	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to News Media at airport before departure.	The President spoke at 7:10 p.m. at General Mitchell Field.		Milwaukee, WI	02:17		
8/25/1975	7508039	1115	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Departure from Chicago Airport.			Chicago, IL	02:00		
8/27/1975	7508038	1036	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Private Taping for National Football Association (for Woody Hayes).		Private Study		03:12	7508038.wav	7508038.mp3
8/29/1975	7508043	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Message for Labor Day.		Cabinet Room		02:39		
8/30/1975	7508044	1008	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at AFL-CIO Fund-Raiser	Spoke at 10:10 a.m. at the Augusta Civic Center. The field day program was sponsored for the benefit of the Pineland Hospital and Training Center for Retarded Children. He referred to Ben Dorsky, Maine AFL-CIO president.	Augusta Civic Center	August, ME	24:31		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/30/1975	7508045	1418	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a GOP Luncheon.	Spoke at 2:17 p.m. in the Convention Hall at the Holiday Inn. He referred to Jack Linnell, Maine State Republican chairman, Hattie Bickmore, Maine State Republican vice chairwoman, and former Representatives from Maine Robert Hale and Stanley Tupper.	Holiday Inn	Portland, ME	24:00		
8/30/1975	7508046	1751	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview at the Sheraton Islander.	The interview began at 6 p.m. in the America's Cup Room at the Sheraton-Islander Inn. It was taped for broadcast at 7:30 p.m. the same evening.	Sheraton-Islander Inn	Newport, RI	27:15		
8/30/1975	7508047	2118	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a GOP Fund-Raising Dinner at the Slocum Residence.	Spoke at 9:15 p.m. at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Slocum. He referred to Mayors Vincent Cianci, James Taft, Jr., H. James Field, Jr., Jim DiPrete, and Secretary of the Navy J. William Middendorf II.		Newport, RI	32:00		
8/30/1975	7508048	1614	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A at the Warwick Naval Air Station.	The President spoke at 4:07 p.m. at Theodore Francis Green Airport.	Theodore Francis Green Airport	Warwick, RI	02:29		
9/1/1975	7509001	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Telephone Conversations on the Egyptian-Israeli Agreement with Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, Israeli Prime Minister Yitzak Rabin and Egyptian President Anwar el-Sadat and an Exchange with Reporters	The telephone conversations began at 12 noon. President Ford spoke from Aspen Lodge at Camp David, Md. Separate calls were placed to Secretary Kissinger and Prime Minister Rabin in Jerusalem, Israel, and President Sadat in Alexandria, Egypt.	Camp David	Camp David, MD	31:00		
9/2/1975	7509002	939	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the World Bank and IMF Annual Meeting	Spoke at 9:39 a.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the annual meetings of the International Monetary Fund, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Development Association, and the International Finance Corporation.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	08:52		
9/3/1975	7509003	2247	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on return of Sec. Kissinger from the Middle East.	The President spoke at 10:50 p.m. at Andrews Air Force Base, Md. Secretary Kissinger's response to the President's remarks is printed in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents (vol. 11, p. 939).	Andrews Air Force Base, Md.	Andrews AFB, MD	03:47		
9/4/1975	7509004	1158	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at Boeing Field.	The President spoke at 11:59 a.m. at Boeing Field.	Boeing Field	Seattle, WA	03:30		
9/4/1975	7509005	1414	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at GOP Luncheon at Olympia Hotel.	The President spoke at 2:14 p.m. in the Georgian Room at the Olympic Hotel.	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, WA	22:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/4/1975	7509006	1530	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A at a White House Conference	The President spoke at 3:33 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Olympic Hotel.	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, WA	58:00		
9/4/1975	7509007	1733	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A at the Portland Airport.	The exchange began at 5:30 p.m. at Portland International Airport.	Portland International Airport	Portland, OR	02:30		
9/4/1975	7509008	1950	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a GOP Luncheon at the Sheraton Portland.	Spoke at 7:47 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Sheraton-Portland Motor Inn. He referred to Dave Green, Oregon State Republican chairman, Don A. Ellis, chairman of the Oregon Museum of Science and Industry board of trustees, and Jack Faust.	Sheraton-Portland Motor Inn	Portland, OR	21:02		
9/4/1975	7509009	2024	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Youth Bicentennial Rally.	The President spoke at 8:25 p.m. at the Portland Memorial Coliseum Arena.	Portland Memorial Coliseum Arena	Portland, OR	35:50		
9/4/1975	7509014	1246	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a GOP Luncheon in Exhibition Hall.			Seattle, WA	16:33		
9/5/1975	7509010	852	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Sacramento Host Breakfast.	Spoke at 8:50 a.m. at the Community Convention Center. The breakfast was sponsored by the Host Committee, in conjunction with the California Chamber of Commerce. He referred to Carlyle Reed and Stuart Davis.	Community Convention Center	Sacramento, CA	24:59		
9/5/1975	7509011	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Joint Session of California Legislature	The President spoke at 11:33 a.m. in the Assembly Chamber at the State Capitol. In his opening remarks, he referred to James R. Mills, speaker of the State Assembly, and Leo T. McCarthy, president pro tempore of the State Senate.		Sacramento, CA	31:26		
9/5/1975	7509012	1300	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks following assassination attempt.	Spoke at 12:46 p.m. Earlier, as the President was walking from his suite at the hotel to the State Capitol, he passed through a crowd, one of whom pointed a .45-caliber pistol at him. Lynette Alice Fromme was taken into custody by Secret Service agents.	Senator Hotel	Sacramento, CA	02:45		
9/5/1975	7509013	2250	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at the White House.	The President spoke at 10:50 p.m. on the South Lawn of the White House.	South Lawn		03:59		
9/5/1975	7509015	1419	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Interview with Joseph Benti			Sacramento, CA	27:02		
9/8/1975	7509016	1900	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a reception for the Republican National Committee.	The President spoke at 6:59 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		11:59		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/9/1975	7509017	1359	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on vetoing Bill on the Oil Depletion Allowance.	The President spoke at 1:58 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House. The remarks were recorded for later use on radio and television.	Oval Office		04:45		
9/10/1975	7509018	907	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Leaders of the U.S. Jaycees	Spoke at 9:07 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House to a group of Jaycee State presidents and executive committee chairmen. He referred to Richard L. Robinson, of Lake Orion, Mich., national president of the United States Jaycees.	Rose Garden		04:00		
9/10/1975	7509019	1944	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Fund-Raising For Capitol Hill Club	Spoke at 7:44 p.m. at the club. He referred to Harold R. Collier, Representative from Illinois 1957-75 and president of the club, Charles T. Marck, member of the club's executive committee, and James C. Auchincloss, Representative from New Jersey 1943-65.	Capitol Hill Club	Washington, DC	05:02		
9/11/1975	7509021	1142	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Live Radio Interview.	The interview began at 11:39 a.m. at the studios of WSCV and WSLE-FM.		Peterborough, NH	11:40		
9/11/1975	7509022	1900	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a Republican Rally for Louis Wyman.			Exeter, NH	05:08		
9/11/1975	7509038	2130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on departure from Pease AFB.			Portsmouth, NH	02:00		
9/11/1975	7509042	938	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Keene.	Spoke at 10:09 a.m. in the town square. Keene was the first stop during the President's motorcade through NH, which included stops in Marlborough, Dublin, Peterborough, Milford, Amherst, Nashua, Hudson, Salem, Hampstead, Kingston, Exeter, and Portsmouth.		Keene, NH	09:18		
9/11/1975	7509043	1020	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Marlborough.			Marlborough, NH	06:00		
9/11/1975	7509044	1055	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Dublin.			Dublin, NH	07:00		
9/11/1975	7509045	1153	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Peterborough.			Peterborough, NH	06:00		
9/11/1975	7509046	1308	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Milford.			Milford, NH	06:00		
9/11/1975	7509067	1417	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Motorcade.		Amherst	Town Center, NH	04:00		
9/11/1975	7509068	1452	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Motorcade.			Nashua, NH	09:18		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/11/1975	7509069	1517	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Motorcade.			Hudson, NH	05:00		
9/11/1975	7509070	1610	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Motorcade.			Salem, NH	06:00		
9/11/1975	7509071	1755	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Motorcade.			Hampstead, NH	06:00		
9/11/1975	7509072	1835	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Motorcade.			Kingston, NH	04:12		
9/11/1975	7509073	1930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Motorcade.			Portsmouth, NH	10:00		
9/12/1975	7509020	1040	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation Ceremony to Foster Grandparents.	The President spoke at 10:40 a.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		04:52		
9/12/1975	7509023	2212	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Missouri GOP Dinner.	The President spoke at 10:09 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Alameda Plaza Hotel. In his remarks, he referred to Lowell McCuskey, Missouri State Republican chairman, and Dutton Brookfield, chairman of the dinner.	Alameda Plaza Hotel	Kansas City, MO	25:28		
9/12/1975	7509024	1355	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Baptist Convention	The President spoke at 1:55 p.m. at the Henry W. Kiel Auditorium. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Joseph H. Jackson, president, and Dr. O. B. J. Burson, director, both of the National Baptist Convention.	Henry W. Kiel Auditorium	St. Louis, MO	08:08		
9/12/1975	7509025		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with KMOX-TV Newsmakers.	The interview began at 1:04 p.m. in the studios of KMOX-TV at the Gateway Tower Building. It was taped for broadcast that evening.		St. Louis, MO	27:30		
9/12/1975	7509026	1605	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A at a White House Conference.	The President spoke at 4:05 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at Stouffer's Riverfront Towers. He was introduced by Gov. Christopher S. (Kit) Bond of Missouri.	Stouffer's Riverfront Towers	St. Louis, MO	63:00		
9/12/1975	7509027	1943	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Kansas GOP Capitol Club Reception.	The President spoke at 7:45 p.m. in the ballroom at the Ramada Inn Southwest. In his opening remarks, he referred to Jack Ranson, Kansas State Republican chairman.	Ramada Inn Southwest	Overland Park, KS	16:01		
9/13/1975	7509028	1103	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the National Federation of Republican Women.	The President spoke at 11 a.m. at the Dallas Convention Center. In his remarks, he referred to Mary Louise Smith, Republican national chairman, and Anne L. Armstrong, Counsellor to the President 1973-74.	Dallas Convention Center	Dallas, TX	23:50		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/13/1975	7509029	1349	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Convocation Ceremony at Southern Methodist University.	The President spoke at 1:50 p.m. in Moody Coliseum. Prior to speaking, he received an honorary doctor of laws degree from University Chancellor Willis Tare.	Moody Coliseum	Dallas, TX	23:00		
9/13/1975	7509030	1645	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Arrival at Midland-Odessa Airport.	The President spoke at 4:45 p.m. at Midland-Odessa Regional Airport.		Midland, TX	03:00		
9/13/1975	7509031	1729	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at dedication of Petroleum Museum.	The President spoke at 5:50 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to George Bush, Chief of the U.S. Liaison Office in the People's Republic of China, and Russ Ramsland, president of the museum.		Midland, TX	22:18		
9/13/1975	7509048		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Love Field.	The President spoke at 10:37 a.m. at Love Field.		Dallas, TX	02:00		
9/15/1975	7509032	1219	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks for the President's exhibit at the Center of Science and Industry.		Library	The White House	02:00		
9/15/1975	7509033	1224	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks for the March of Dimes		Library	The White House	02:00		
9/15/1975	7509034	1229	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks for the 10th Anniversary of the National Endowment for the Arts.		Library	The White House	01:00		
9/15/1975	7509035	1234	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Federal Bar Association.		Library	The White House	02:00		
9/16/1975	7509036	1142	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Impromptu News Conference.	President Ford's eighteenth news conference began at 11:40 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		33:00		
9/16/1975	7509037	1223	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for the National Polish Alliance.		Cabinet Room		02:00		
9/16/1975	7509039	1755	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Clemency Board.		Rose Garden		06:35		
9/16/1975	7509040	2031	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a Convention of the Air Force Association.	The President spoke at 8:31 p.m. in the Cotillion Room at the Sheraton-Park Hotel.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	09:00		
9/17/1975	7509041	1814	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Interchange Group.		Rose Garden		06:34		
9/18/1975	7509047	1210	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation of National Medals of Science.	The President spoke at 12:10 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		06:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/19/1975	7509049	2005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at GOP Fundraising Reception.	The President spoke at 8:05 p.m. in Independence Hall at the Lincoln Plaza Inn. In his opening remarks, he referred to Bill McLean, reception chairman.		Oklahoma City, OK	02:00		
9/19/1975	7509050	1803	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Oklahoma State Fair.	The President spoke at 5:59 p.m. at the Independence Arch on the fairgrounds. In his opening remarks, he referred to Edward L. Gaylord, Oklahoma State Fair president.		Oklahoma City, OK	19:35		
9/20/1975	7509051	900	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with KNBC at Century Plaza Hotel.	The interview began at 8:57 a.m. in the Santa Monica Room at the Century Plaza Hotel. It was taped for broadcast that evening.		Los Angeles, CA	34:39		
9/20/1975	7509052	1111	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Brunch at Brock Residence.		Pepperdine University	Los Angeles, CA	03:43		
9/20/1975	7509053	1204	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at dedication of Firestone Fieldhouse.		Pepperdine University	Los Angeles, CA	19:48		
9/21/1975	7509054	2102	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Disneyland Hotel.	The President spoke at 9:01 p.m. at the association's John Newton Russell Memorial Award Dinner at the Disneyland Hotel Convention Center.		Anaheim, CA	21:00	7509054.wav	7509054.mp3
9/21/1975	7509059	1640	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with Stanford Law Students.	The question-and-answer session began at 4:40 p.m. in the Irvine Gallery at the university.	Stanford University	California	22:21		
9/21/1975	7509074	1611	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dedication of Stanford Law School.	The President spoke at 4:12 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Richard Lyman, president of Stanford University, and Thomas Ehrlich, dean of the School of Law.		Palo Alto, CA	20:46		
9/22/1975	7509055	1046	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at AFL-CIO Trades Meeting.	The President spoke at 10:50 a.m. in the Plaza Square Ballroom at the Hyatt Hotel.		San Francisco, CA	23:00		
9/22/1975	7509056	2345	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival from his trip to California	The President spoke at 11:55 p.m. in the Diplomatic Reception Room at the White House.	Diplomatic Reception Room	The White House	04:32		
9/22/1975	7509057	1331	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at WAC Luncheon & Q&A Session.			San Francisco, CA	42:23		
9/22/1975	7509058	1500	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview.	The interview began at 2:56 p.m. in the MacArthur Suite at the St. Francis Hotel. It was taped for broadcast at 9:30 p.m. Participants in the interview were Sid Davis, Stan Borman, Belva Davis, Jenny Crimm, and Lynn Joiner of KPIX-TV.	St. Francis Hotel	San Francisco, CA	30:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/24/1975	7509060	1713	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the American Chamber of Commerce Executives.	The President spoke at 5:15 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Lester W. Brann, Jr., chairman of the board of directors, and Ronald R. Rumbaugh, president, American Chamber of Commerce Executives.	East Room		10:34		
9/25/1975	7509061	1043	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a State Arrival Ceremony for the President of Columbia.	The President spoke at 10:43 a.m. in the East Room at the White House. Due to inclement weather, President Lopez was given a formal welcome with full military honors at the North Portico.	East Room		05:00		
9/25/1975	7509062	2225	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast with President Lopez of Columbia.	President Ford spoke at 10:25 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		05:32		
9/25/1975	7509063	2315	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Entertainment for President Lopez of Columbia.		East Room		01:58		
9/26/1975	7509064	1015	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Representatives of Elementary School Principals.		State Dining Room		10:20		
9/26/1975	7509065	1605	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Career Criminal Justice Program.	Spoke at 4:05 p.m. in the Great Hall at the Department of Justice. He referred to Harold R. Tyler, Jr., Deputy Attorney General, and to Richard W. Velde, Administrator, and Charles R. Work, Deputy Administrator, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.	Justice Department	Washington, DC	07:06		
9/27/1975	7509066	845	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Town Officials from Hopkinton.	The exchange began at 8:45 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. Mr. Hammond was president of the Hopkinton Town Council, and Mr. Kaye was secretary of the Hopkinton Bicentennial Commission.	Rose Garden		03:00		
9/29/1975	7509075	1230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks while giving his check to United Way Fund.		Cabinet Room		03:00		
9/29/1975	7509076	1516	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Bill Signing of HR 9524.		Oval Office		07:12		
9/30/1975	7509077	1120	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the dedication of the J. Edgar Hoover FBI Building.	The President spoke at 11:18 a.m. in the courtyard of the building.	FBI Building	Washington, DC	07:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/30/1975	7509078	1907	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a GOP Fund-Raising Dinner.	Spoke at 8:20 p.m. at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. He referred to William J. Scott, Don W. Adams, Harold B. Smith, Jr., Leslie C. Arends and Marguerite S. Church, and Richard B. Ogilvie.	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, IL	22:00		
10/1/1975	7510002	1320	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Arrival at Offutt AFB, Nebraska.	The President spoke at 1:32 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Gen. Russell Dougherty, Commander in Chief, Strategic Air Command.	Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska	Omaha, NB	02:17		
10/1/1975	7510003	1403	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Private Interview with Nebraska ETV.	The interview, taped for broadcast that evening, began at 2 p.m. It included Terry Forsberg of KMTV, Steve Murphy of WOW-TV, Joel Fowler of Nebraska ETV, Mary Jane O'Dell of Iowa PBS, Sam Stewart of KETV, and Howard Silber of the Omaha World Herald.	Wyoming Room, Omaha Hilton Hotel	Omaha, NB	29:05		
10/1/1975	7510004	1632	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A at the White House Conference.	The President spoke at 4:35 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Omaha Hilton Hotel. He was introduced by William J. Baroody, Jr., Assistant to the President for Public Liaison.	Omaha Hilton Hotel	Omaha, NB	69:00		
10/1/1975	7510007	910	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to an Illinois, Michigan, & Indiana Mayor's Conference.			Chicago, IL	96:00		
10/2/1975	7510001	1040	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at State Arrival for Emperor Hirohito of Japan.	The President spoke at 10:55 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where Emperor Hirohito was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		04:05		
10/2/1975	7510005	2222	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast with the Emperor of Japan.	The President spoke at 10:21 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		05:31	7510005.wav	7510005.mp3
10/2/1975	7510006	2315	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Entertainment for the Emperor of Japan.		East Room		01:49		
10/3/1975	7510008	2249	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to the Emperor of Japan.	The President spoke at approximately 10:45 p.m. at the Smithsonian Institution Building in response to a toast by Emperor Hirohito.	Smithsonian Institute	Washington, DC	05:05		
10/4/1975	7510009	1358	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Football Field.	The President spoke at 1:58 p.m. at the Elkins High School football field prior to participating in the Mountain State Forest Festival parade.		Elgin, WV	06:00		
10/4/1975	7510010	2053	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Fund-Raising GOP Dinner.	The President spoke at 8:55 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Robert Treat Hotel.		Newark, NJ	32:46		
10/6/1975	7510011	2001	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Income Taxes.	The President spoke at 8 p.m. from the Oval Office at the White House. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.	Oval Office		18:16		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/7/1975	7510012	1610	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the White House Conference.	The President spoke at 4 p.m. in the Cumberland Ballroom at the Hyatt Regency Hotel. He was introduced by William J. Baroody, Jr., Assistant to the President for Public Liaison.		Knoxville, TN	74:00		
10/7/1975	7510013	2129	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Washington Hilton.	The President spoke at 9:29 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel.	Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	16:00		
10/7/1975	7510015	1340	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Local Newsman.	The interview began at 1:35 p.m. in the Knox Room at the Hyatt Regency Hotel. It was taped for broadcast on television that evening.		Knoxville, TN	28:30		
10/8/1975	7510014	940	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Columbus Day Message and a Message for Veterans on Christmas.		Cabinet Room		02:00		
10/9/1975	7510016	1223	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Celebration of U.S. Navy 200th Birthday.	The President spoke at 12:23 p.m. at Leutze Park at the Washington Navy Yard. In his opening remarks, he referred to J. William Middendorf II, Secretary of the Navy, and Adm. James L. Holloway III, Chief of Naval Operations.	Navy Yard	Washington, DC	05:45		
10/9/1975	7510017	2000	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Press Conference.	President Ford's nineteenth news- conference began at 8:01 p.m. in Room 450 at the Old Executive Office Building. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	450 OEB	Washington, DC	32:10		
10/10/1975	7510018	1209	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Gift Giving By King of Norway.		Oval Office		03:17		
10/10/1975	7510021	1415	President Gerald R. Ford Press Conference at Cobo Hall.	President Ford's twentieth news conference began at 4:15 p.m. in Room 2001-B at Cobo Hall, Detroit, Mich.	Cobo Hall	Detroit, MI	50:00		
10/10/1975	7510022	2104	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at GOP Fund-Raising Dinner	Spoke at 9:05 p.m. at Cobo Hall. He was introduced by industrialist Max Fisher, who was active in Republican Party fundraising events. The President referred to William F. McLaughlin, Bob Evans, and George Romney, Governor of Michigan 1963-69.	Cobo Hall	Detroit, MI	34:06		
10/13/1975	7510019	1239	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks when greeting the Soviet Cosmonauts and U.S. Astronauts and their families.		Rose Garden		10:00		
10/13/1975	7510020		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Bill Signing.		Oval Office		03:32		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/14/1975	7510023	1029	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Correspondents.	Spoke at 10:30 a.m. in the Roosevelt Room. The briefing was conducted by William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury, Alan Greenspan, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers, and James T. Lynn, Director of the Office of Management and Budget.	Roosevelt Room	The White House	31:00		
10/14/1975	7510024	1930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Conn. Realtors	The President spoke at 7:30 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Sheraton-Hartford Hotel. In his remarks he referred to Herbert Pearce, president of the association.	Sheraton-Hartford Hotel	Hartford, CT	10:36		
10/14/1975	7510025	2100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a GOP Fund-Raising Dinner	Spoke at 9:12 p.m. in the Assembly Hall at the Hartford Civic Center. He referred to Lloyd Elston, John Filer, and Archie McCardle who were cochairmen of the dinner. Mr. McCardle was also finance chairman of the President Ford Committee in Connecticut.	Hartford Civic Center	Hartford, CT	35:00		
10/15/1975	7510026	1237	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the National Association of Food Chains.	The President spoke at 12:37 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He was introduced by Clancy Adamy, president of the organization.	Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	20:40		
10/15/1975	7510034		Remarks of the President in a Presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal to General Adams.		East Room		05:02		
10/16/1975	7510027	940	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks with Sec. Kissinger for a Film Documentary.		Oval Office		04:37		
10/16/1975	7510029	1522	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to World Peace Through Law Conference Group.	The President spoke at 3:20 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Charles S. Rhyne, president of the World Peace Through Law Center, which sponsored the conference.	Rose Garden		04:30		
10/17/1975	7510028	1138	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Swearing in of Thomas Kleppe as Sec. Of the Interior.	The President spoke at 11:38 a.m. in the East Room at the White House. Potter Stewart, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office.	East Room		06:26		
10/22/1975	7510030	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session.		Residence	The White House	03:00		
10/24/1975	7510031	1156	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Audio Message to the University of Florida Gator Growl.		Cabinet Room		01:34		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/24/1975	7510032	1203	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Veterans Day Message on Film.		Cabinet Room		00:55		
10/24/1975	7510033	1209	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Film, on the Heart Disease Research Message.		Cabinet Room		01:20		
10/27/1975	7510035	1105	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at the State Arrival for the President of Egypt Sadat.	The President spoke at 11:17 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House, where President Sadat was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		05:10		
10/27/1975	7510036	1150	Remarks of the President in a Photo Opportunity with Pres. Anwar Sadat of Egypt.		Oval Office		06:06		
10/27/1975	7510037	2220	Remarks of the President in a Toast to the President of Egypt.	The President spoke at 10:14 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		06:30		
10/27/1975	7510038	2312	Remarks of the President prior to the Entertainment for President Sadat of Egypt.		East Room		04:39		
10/28/1975	7510039	1354	Remarks of the President at the swearing in ceremony of Rod Hills as Securities and Exchange Comm.		Rose Garden		02:57		
10/28/1975	7510040	2233	Remarks of the President at the reciprocal dinner given by the President of Egypt, Sadat.	The President spoke at approximately 10:35 p.m. at Anderson House in response to a toast proposed by President Sadat.	Anderson House	Washington, DC	08:00		
10/29/1975	7510041	1205	Remarks of the President to the National Press Club and Q&A Session.	The President spoke at 12:02 p.m. in the National Press Club Ballroom at the National Press Building. His remarks were broadcast live over the Public Broadcasting Service radio network.	National Press Club	Washington, DC	38:11		
10/29/1975	7510042	2202	Remarks of the President to a GOP Fund-Raiser's "Salute to the President."	Spoke at 9:55 p.m. in the Los Angeles Ballroom at the Century Plaza Hotel. He referred to Charles Reed, Representatives Andrew Hinshaw and Don Clausen; Evelle Younger; Paul Haerle, Margaret Brock and William Banowsky.	Century Plaza Hotel	Los Angeles, CA	33:37		
10/30/1975	7510043	745	Remarks of the President at an Interview with Herb Klein for TV.	The interview began at 7:44 a.m. in the Santa Monica Room at the Century Plaza Hotel. It was taped for broadcast the evening of the same day.	Century Plaza Hotel	Los Angeles, CA	28:10		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/30/1975	7510044	1258	Remarks of the President at a GOP function at the St. Francis Hotel.	Spoke at 1:10 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the St. Francis Hotel. He referred to Most Rev. Joseph McGucken, Evelle Younger, State attorney gen., Paul Haerle, State Republican chairman, and Margaret Brock, Republican nat'l committeewoman for CA.	St. Francis Hotel	San Francisco, CA	27:38		
10/30/1975	7510045		Remarks of the President to a GOP Fund-Raising Dinner.	Spoke at 8:44 p.m. in the Bradley Pavilion at the Performing Arts Center. He referred to George Parker, WI State Republican chairman, Ody J. Fish, Republican nat'l committeeman for WI, and former WI Representatives John W. Byrnes and Melvin R. Laird.	Performing Arts Center	Milwaukee, WI	06:09		
10/30/1975	7510046		Remarks of the President at a GOP fundraising rally.	Spoke at 9:22 p.m. in Uihlein Hall. He was introduced by William Messinger, State Republican Party finance chairman. The President referred to State Sen. Clifford Krueger, State Rep. John Shabaz, Dorothy MacDonald, and Reed Coleman.	Performing Arts Center	Milwaukee, WI	23:00		
11/2/1975	7511001	1123	Remarks of the President upon his arrival at Jacksonville Naval Air Station	The President spoke at 11:25 a.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Rear Adm. Norman Green, USN, commander of the Jacksonville Naval bases, and Capt. Karl Bernstein, USN, commanding officer of Jacksonville Naval Air Station.	Jacksonville Naval Air Station	Jacksonville NAS, FL	05:00		
11/2/1975	7511008	2131	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford at a Dinner for President Sadat of Egypt.	The President spoke at approximately 9:30 p.m. at the San Jose Country Club in response to a toast proposed by Florida Governor Reubin Askew, who hosted the dinner.	San Jose Country Club	Jacksonville, FL	03:49		
11/2/1975	7511009	1445	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a TV Interview.			Jacksonville, FL	27:00	7511009.wav	7511009.mp3
11/3/1975	7511002	1222	Remarks of the President with Bill Usery at the Federal Mediation/Conciliation Seminar.				04:32		
11/3/1975	7511003	1300	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a film clip on the History of Alf Landing.		Cabinet Room		01:14		
11/3/1975	7511004	1301	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a film clip for the American Indian Center Dinner		Cabinet Room		02:05	7511004.wav	7511004.mp3
11/3/1975	7511005	1303	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a film clip for Washington Workshop's Bicentennial Session		Cabinet Room		02:56		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/3/1975	7511006	1306	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a film clip for Close Up.		Cabinet Room		02:53		
11/3/1975	7511007	1308	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a film clip on the Presidential Classroom for Young Americans.		Cabinet Room		02:54		
11/3/1975	7511010	1932	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in a Live TV Broadcast.	President Ford's twenty-first news conference began at 7:30 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	East Room		32:48		
11/5/1975	7511011	1206	President Gerald R. Ford Interview by Egyptian Press.		Diplomatic Reception Room	The White House	25:00		
11/5/1975	7511012	1748	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with American Business Press Group.		State Dining Room		17:47		
11/7/1975	7511013	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the 21st Convention of the New England Society of Newspaper Writers.			Springfield, Massachusetts	43:41		
11/7/1975	7511014	1252	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon Departure from Springfield, Massachusetts.	The President spoke at 12:35 p.m.		Springfield, Massachusetts	07:05		
11/7/1975	7511015	1500	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to New England Publishers.			Boston, Massachusetts	21:05		
11/7/1975	7511016	1915	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Boston Museum of Science.	The President spoke at 7:15 p.m. at the Museum of Science. In his remarks, he referred to john W. Sears and Nancy Sinnot, Massachusetts State Republican chairman and vice chairman, respectively.		Boston, Massachusetts	11:11		
11/7/1975	7511017	2018	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon Departure from Logan International Airport.	The President spoke at 8:15 p.m. in the International Departure Lounge at Logan International Airport.		Boston, Massachusetts	12:43		
11/9/1975	7511018	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Meet The Press.	Began at 11:30 a.m. in the NBC TV studios. It was broadcast live on radio and television. Mr. Spivak's remarks relating to commercial announcements and station identifications have been edited from the transcript as released by the White House.	WRC-TV	Washington, DC	48:09		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/10/1975	7511019	1133	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Marine Corps War Memorial Ceremony.	Spoke at 11:31 a.m. at the Marine Corps War Memorial. He referred to Gen. Louis H. Wilson, USMC, William P. Clements, Jr., J. William Middendorf II, Reno Gagnon, and Felix deWeldon, sculptor of the monument.	Iwo Jima	Washington, DC	06:13		
11/11/1975	7511020	2048	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to West Virginia Fund-Raising Dinner.	The President spoke at 8:45 p.m. at the Charleston Civic Center. In his remarks, he referred to State Delegate Thomas E. Potter, West Virginia State Republican chairman.		Charleston, WV	29:40		
11/11/1975	7511021	2120	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Buckskin Council and to Boy Scouts Being Inducted	The President spoke at 9:18 p.m. at the Charleston Civic Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to Kenneth D. Wells, president emeritus, Boy Scouts of America.		Charleston, WV	03:23		
11/11/1975	7511025	1825	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at airport.			Charleston, WV	02:34		
11/12/1975	7511022	1308	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Magazine Publishers Meeting and Q&A		East Room		25:00		
11/12/1975	7511023	1435	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in the Swearing in of Daniel J. Boorstin	The President spoke at 2:34 p.m. in the Great Hall at the Library of Congress. Dr. Boorstin's response to the President's remarks is printed in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents (vol. 11, p. 1273).	Library of Congress	Washington, DC	04:23		
11/12/1975	7511024	2104	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a Toast to Prime Minister Thorn of Luxembourg.	The President spoke at 9:03 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		06:00		
11/13/1975	7511026	1640	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to St. Jude's Hospital.		Cabinet Room		02:20		
11/13/1975	7511027	1645	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip on Salute to Frank Capra		Cabinet Room		05:30		
11/13/1975	7511028	1856	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Republican Fund Raising Group.		State Dining Room		06:03		
11/14/1975	7511029	1043	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks when receiving Honorary Degree from N.C. Central University.	Spoke at 10:44 a.m. in McDougald Gymnasium. Prior to speaking, he received an honorary doctor of laws degree from William Friday, pres., UNC at Chapel Hill. The President referred to Albert Whiting, chancellor, NC Central Univ., and Rev. Phillip Cousin.	McDougald Gymnasium	Durham, NC	09:40		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/14/1975	7511030	1321	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Stand-up Buffet for N.C. GOP	The President spoke at 1:22 p.m. in the Royal King's Hall at the Royal Villa Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to former North Carolina State Republican Chairman Thomas S. Bennett, and Robert G. Shaw, incoming chairman.		Raleigh, NC	18:36		
11/14/1975	7511031	1701	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at News Conference at Marriott Hotel.	President Ford's twenty-second news conference began at 5:01 p.m. in the Ballroom North at the Marriott Motor Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, GA	28:50		
11/14/1975	7511032	2040	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Georgia Republican Fund-Raiser.	Spoke at 8:38 p.m. in the Hall of Nations Ballroom at the Marriott Motor Hotel. He referred to Mack Mattingly, Georgia State Republican chairman, and Nora Allen and William Nolan Murrah, Jr., Republican national committeemen.	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, GA	25:10		
11/17/1975	7511033	1512	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Conclusion of the Economic Conference.	The President spoke at 3:12 p.m. at the City Hall.	City Hall	Rambouillet, France - Europe	04:00		
11/20/1975	7511034	1107	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing in Ceremony of Donald Rumsfeld as Sec. Of Defense.	Spoke at 11:10 a.m. at the River Entrance of the Department of Defense. Potter Stewart, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office. The referred to William P. Clements, Jr. and Gen. George S. Brown.	Pentagon	Washington, DC	11:00		
11/21/1975	7511035	1255	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the 30-30 Club in a Private Taping.		Cabinet Room		03:22	7511035.wav	7511035.mp3
11/22/1975	7511036	1113	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Announcement of the White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals.	The President spoke at 11:15 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		09:13		
11/24/1975	7511037	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Swearing in of John McLucas.		Cabinet Room		01:12		
11/24/1975	7511038	2005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Dinner in Honor of Judiciary Members.	The President spoke at 10:04 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		04:10		
11/25/1975	7511039	1111	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview By Fred Kocher of WMUR TV		Diplomatic Reception Room		21:00		
11/25/1975	7511040	1355	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Thanksgiving Message	The President spoke at 1:55 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.. His remarks were recorded for later use on radio and television.	Cabinet Room		01:30		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/26/1975	7511041	1930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q and A Session.		East Room		36:00		
11/28/1975	7511042	1044	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Chinese Women's Basketball Team.	The President spoke at 10:45 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		06:57		
11/28/1975	7511043	1624	President Gerald R. Ford announcement of his nomination of John Paul Stevens for Supreme Court Justice.	The President spoke at 4:28 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby.		02:30		
11/29/1975	7511044	810	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at departure to People's Republic of China.	The President spoke at 8:10 a.m. at Andrews Air Force Base, Md.		Andrews AFB	02:04		
11/29/1975	7511045	1055	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Big Hanger.	Spoke at 10:48 a.m. in the Big Hangar at Eielson Air Force Base. He referred to Donald E. Giliam, mayor of Kenai Peninsula Borough, John A. Carlson, mayor of Fairbanks-North Star Borough, and Lt. Gen. James E. Hill, USAF, Commander, Alaskan Air Command.	Eielson Air Force Base	Eielson AFB, AL	17:39		
11/29/1975	7511046	1957	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Sen. Stevens Birthday Party.	Spoke at 8:07 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Anchorage Westward Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to William Tobin, manager of the Anchorage Daily Times, and Walter J. Hickel, Governor of Alaska 1966-68 and Secretary of the Interior 1969-70.	Anchorage Westward Hotel	Anchorage, AL	10:48		
12/1/1975	7512001	2125	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dinner Toast in the Great Hall of the People.	The President spoke at approximately 9 p.m. in the Great Hall of the People in response to a toast proposed by Vice Premier Teng. In his opening remarks, he referred to Foreign Minister Chiao Kuan-Hua of the People's Republic of China.		Peking, China	11:30		
12/4/1975	7512002	1955	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Toast in Farewell Dinner.	The President spoke at 8 p.m. in the Great Hall of the People.		Peking, China	09:00		
12/5/1975	7512003	2200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at State Dinner Toast.	The President spoke at 10:10 p.m. at the Presidential Palace in response to a toast by President Suharto.	Estana Nagra	Djkarta, Indonesia	05:00		
12/6/1975	7512005	1434	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Departure Ceremony.			Manilla, Philippines	02:32		
12/6/1975	7512007	1005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Toast with President Marcos.	The President spoke at approximately 10:20 p.m. at the Presidential Palace in response to a toast by President Marcos.	Palace	Manilla, Philippines	05:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
12/6/1975	7512008	1625	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Airport Arrival.	The President spoke at approximately 4:30 p.m. at Manila International Airport in response to the welcoming remarks of Philippine President Ferdinand E. Marcos.		Manilla, Philippines	02:37		
12/7/1975	7512004	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at East/West Center of University of Hawaii.	The President spoke at 11:05 a.m. at the East-West Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to Everett Kleingans, president of the center, and Fujio Matsuda, president of the University of Hawaii.		Honolulu, HI	22:10		
12/7/1975	7512006	803	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Wreath Laying Ceremony at Arizona Memorial.	The President spoke at 8:01 a.m. at the U.S.S. Arizona Memorial. In his opening remarks, he referred to Adm. Noel A.M. Gayler, USN, Commander in Chief, Pacific.		Pearl Harbor, HI	05:10		
12/12/1975	7512009	1003	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a signing ceremony for HR 6971-Act to repeal enabling Legislation for Fair Trade	The President spoke at 10:03 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		06:02		
12/15/1975	7512010	1750	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Opening Staff Christmas Party.	The President spoke at 5:58 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	State Floor	The White House	02:33		
12/16/1975	7512011	2040	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Telephone call to the Dick Lugar Appreciation Night Dinner.			Indianapolis, IN from White House	07:06		
12/17/1975	7512012	2140	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Prior to the Traditional Congressional Dance.		East Room		02:20		
12/17/1975	7512013	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the White House Press Concerning Federal Spending.	The President spoke at 5:30 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		05:10		
12/18/1975	7512016	1750	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Christmas Tree Lighting.	Spoke at 5:50 p.m. at the 22d annual Pageant of Peace ceremonies on the Ellipse near the White House. His remarks were broadcast live on radio and television. The President referred to John W. Dixon and Ambassador Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa of Nicaragua.	Ellipse	Washington, DC (tape includes more than GRF's speech)	03:47		
12/19/1975	7512014	1025	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing in of John Stevens as Supreme Court Justice.		Supreme Court Building	Washington, DC	00:38		
12/19/1975	7512015	1656	President Gerald R. Ford Statement to Press About Angola.	The President spoke at 4:58 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		02:08		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
12/19/1975	7512017	1955	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Opening the White House Press Party.		East Room		02:50		
12/20/1975	7512018	1308	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an informal conference with White House Press Corps.	President Ford's twenty-fourth news conference began at 2:08 p.m. in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		28:04		
12/22/1975	7512019	1515	President Gerald R. Ford Statement to the Press on Energy.	The President spoke at 3:09 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		02:00		
12/22/1975	7512020		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Christmas Message.		Library	The White House	03:00		
12/22/1975	7512021		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in New Year Message		Library	The White House	03:00		
12/30/1975	7512022	1845	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks about Airport Bombing in New York.		Cabinet Room		03:59		
12/31/1975	7512023	1129	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Year End Interview.	The President spoke at 11:30 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		62:00		
12/31/1975	7512024	1536	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bicentennial Message.	The President spoke at 3:41 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House. His remarks were recorded for later use on radio and television. On the same day, the President signed Proclamation 4411, proclaiming 1976 the Bicentennial Year.	Oval Office		02:18		
1/3/1976	7601001	1140	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Tom Brokaw and John Chancellor.	The interview began at 11:36 a.m. in the Library at the White House. It was broadcast during a portion of the program "New World--Hard Choices: American Foreign Policy 1976," which was shown on the NBC network on January 5.	Lincoln Library	The White House	18:00		
1/5/1976	7601002	1101	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a session of the American Farm Bureau Federation Convention.	The President spoke at 11:05 a.m. in Kiel Auditorium. He was introduced by William J. Kuhfuss, president of the federation.	Kiel Auditorium	St. Louis, MO	33:00		
1/6/1976	7601003	1053	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Drop-by at the Tuesday at the White House Meeting		Family Theater	The White House	07:54		
1/8/1976	7601004	1253	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip: Symposium of the American President.		Cabinet Room		03:09		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
1/8/1976	7601005	1301	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip: National Alliance of Businessman's Youth Motivation Force		Cabinet Room		02:01		
1/8/1976	7601006	1304	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip: Acceptance of the Franklin Award.		Cabinet Room		03:08		
1/8/1976	7601007	1310	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip: U.S. Savings Bonds.		Cabinet Room		03:25		
1/8/1976	7601008	1455	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Advisory Committee on Trade Negotiations.	The President spoke at 2:52 p.m. in the Family Theater at the White House.	Family Theater	The White House	06:54		
1/9/1976	7601009	1234	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Presentation of Bicentennial Commemorative Plaque by Natl. Ed. Assoc.	The President spoke at 12:34 p.m. m the Oval Office at the White House. He received the plaque from Helen D. Wise and James A. Harris, past presidents of the National Education Association.	Oval Office		03:28		
1/12/1976	7601010	1110	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Writers of "Time" Magazine.		Blue Room	The White House	70:30		
1/14/1976	7601011	1030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Photo Session with Anne Armstrong.	The President spoke at 10:45 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		05:40		
1/14/1976	7601012	1319	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to the Lombardi Awards Dinner.		Cabinet Room		02:24		
1/14/1976	7601013	1317	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Message to National Association of Home Builders.		Cabinet Room		04:04		
1/14/1976	7601014	1305	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message of Acceptance of Ukrainian "Man of the Year" Award.		Cabinet Room		03:20		
1/14/1976	7601015	1250	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to the National Prayer Breakfast.		Cabinet Room		02:04		
1/14/1976	7601016	1254	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to the Iowa Caucus.		Cabinet Room		00:32		
1/16/1976	7601017	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Private Taping.		Cabinet Room		00:40		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
1/16/1976	7601018	1205	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Filmed Message in Acceptance of Ukrainian "Man of the Year Award".		Cabinet Room		04:56		
1/16/1976	7601019	1216	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Message to National Association of Home Builders.		Cabinet Room		04:04		
1/19/1976	7601020	2105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the State of the Union Message	The President delivered his address at 9 p.m. in the House Chamber at the Capitol. He was introduced by Carl Albert, Speaker of the House of Representatives. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.	Capitol Building	Washington, DC	50:00	7601020.wav	7601020.mp3
1/20/1976	7601021	734	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at OMB Briefing.		State Department	Washington, DC	86:44		
1/21/1976	7601022	907	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Budget Bill Signing	The President spoke at 9:08 a.m. at a ceremony in Room 450 at the Old Executive Office Building attended by staff members of the Office of Management and Budget.	450 OEOB	Washington, DC	05:56		
1/21/1976	7601023	1448	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the National Retired Teachers Association.	Spoke at 2:50 p.m. in the State Dining Room. He referred to Mary Mullen, pres. of the NRTA, and Douglas Woodruff, pres. of the American Association of Retired Persons. They presented him with a copy of "The Power of Years" by Ethel Percy Andrus.	State Dining Room		11:04		
1/21/1976	7601024	1615	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Sub Cabinet.		East Room		12:00		
1/22/1976	7601025	937	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Conference with selected New Hampshire Editors.		Oval Office		73:24		
1/22/1976	7601026	1130	Photo Session with William Usery.	The President spoke at 11:30 a.m. to reporters assembled in the Oval Office at the White House. Mr. Usery's response to the President's remarks is printed in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents (vol. 12, p. 73).	Oval Office		02:12		
1/22/1976	7601027	1412	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Post State of the Union message to officers of major corporations.		450 OEOB	Washington, DC	15:56		
1/23/1976	7601028	1127	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Open Briefing for wives of Cabinet and other Presidential appointees.		East Room		11:28		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
1/23/1976	7601029	1411	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at post State of the Union briefing.		450 OEOB	Washington, DC	11:06		
1/23/1976	7601030	1548	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to U.S. Industrial Payroll Savings Committee.	The President spoke at 3:47 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House. He was introduced by William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury. The President referred to Gabriel Hauge, 1975 committee chairman, and George Stinson, 1976 chairman.	State Dining Room		08:24		
1/24/1976	7601035		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks after completion of physical	The exchange began at 11:10 a.m.	Bethesda Naval Hospital	Washington, DC	01:17		
1/26/1976	7601031	1056	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bill Signing.	The President spoke at 11:06 a.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House attended by members and staff of the Council of Economic Advisers.	Cabinet Room		07:40		
1/27/1976	7601032	1141	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a State Arrival for Prime Minister Rabin of Israel.	The President spoke at 10:45 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House, where Prime Minister Rabin was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		03:50		
1/27/1976	7601033	2213	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to Prime Minister Rabin.	The President spoke at 10:15 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		07:54		
1/27/1976	7601034	2306	President Gerald R. Ford introduction of Carol Burnett and Helen Reddy.		East Room		01:40		
1/27/1976	7601036	910	President Gerald R. Ford remarks at a Prayer Breakfast, by the House Breakfast Group.		Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	08:00		
1/29/1976	7601037	1407	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to bi-partisan group of Mayors.	The President spoke at 2:07 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		14:17		
1/29/1976	7601038	1400	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a film clip to U.S. Chamber of Commerce.		Cabinet Room		02:02		
1/29/1976	7601039	1415	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a film clip to the Chicago Boys' Club.		Cabinet Room		02:20		
1/29/1976	7601040	1430	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a film clip to the Seattle Variety Club Telethon.		Cabinet Room		02:20		
1/29/1976	7601041	1410	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a film clip to the Washington State Precinct Training Workshop.		Cabinet Room		02:05		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
1/29/1976	7601042	1721	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Young Republicans.	The President spoke at 5:21 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		19:00		
1/29/1976	7601043	1905	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Prime Minister Rabin's Reciprocal Dinner.	The President spoke at approximately 7:10 p.m. in the Regency Ballroom at the Shoreham Americana Hotel in response to the Prime Minister.	Shoreham Americana Hotel	Washington, DC	03:00		
1/30/1976	7601044	1103	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the swearing in of George Bush as CIA Director.	The President spoke at 11:07 a.m. in the auditorium at CIA headquarters, Langley, Va. He was introduced by outgoing CIA Director William E. Colby. Potter Stewart, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office.	CIA Building	Langley, VA	10:00		
1/30/1976	7601045	1728	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at reception for Radio and TV News Directors Assn.	The President spoke at 5:30 p.m. in the East Room at the White House to members of the association attending a briefing by administration officials on the President's State of the Union and budget messages.	East Room		36:46		
1/31/1976	7601046	1445	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Langley AFB	The President spoke at 2:45 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Gen. Robert J. Dixon, Commander, Tactical Air Command, and Col. Joseph D. Moore, Base Commander, Langley Air Force Base.		Langley AFB, VA	03:32		
1/31/1976	7601047	1605	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Commemorative Session of the VA. General Assembly.	Spoke at 4:05 p.m. in the Hall of the House of Burgesses. He referred to John Warren Cooke, speaker of the house, Virginia General Assembly, and Associate Supreme Court Justice Lewis F. Powell, Jr., chairman of the board, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.		Williamsburg, VA	17:50		
1/31/1976	7601048	2202	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a toast with the governor of VA.	The President spoke at approximately 10 p.m. in the Virginia Room at the Williamsburg Lodge. The dinner was hosted by the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.	Williamsburg Lodge	Williamsburg, VA	01:48		
1/31/1976	7601049	1100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Midwest Republicans Leadership Conference.			Dearborn, MI	26:00		
2/2/1976	7602001	1412	Remarks of the President at the Swearing in of Elliott Richardson as Secretary of Commerce.	The President spoke at 2:10 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the United States, administered the oath of office.	East Room		12:41		
2/3/1976	7602002	1121	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Walter Cronkite.		Oval Office		26:40		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/3/1976	7602003	1559	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Revenue Sharing/Briefing by VP Rockefeller.	The President spoke at 3:55 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		02:39		
2/5/1976	7602004	1407	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a bill signing on the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act.	The President spoke at 2:05 p.m. at a ceremony in the East Room at the White House. In his remarks, he referred to Secretary of Transportation William T. Coleman, Jr.	East Room		05:00		
2/6/1976	7602005	1358	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during the Northeastern Republican Conference.	Spoke at 1:58 p.m. in the Persian Room at the Twin Bridges Marriott Hotel. He referred to Mary Louise Smith, Republican National Committee chairman, and Richard Rosenbaum, New York State Republican chairman and Northeast regional chairman.	Twin Bridges Marriott	Washington, DC	22:40		
2/7/1976	7602006	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Local Press at Manchester Air Port (Greenier Field).	The exchange began at 11:25 a.m. at Greenier Field.		Manchester, NH	04:30		
2/7/1976	7602007	1230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q and A session with New Hampshire Officials Budget Briefing	The President spoke at 12:30 p.m. in the cafeteria at Rundlett Junior High School at the briefing for New Hampshire officials.		Concord, NH	87:22		
2/7/1976	7602008	2124	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Nashua Chamber of Commerce Dinner.	Spoke at 9:22 p.m. in the gymnasium at the Nashua Senior HS. He referred to Frank Harvey, chairman of the dinner, Rep. James C. Cleveland, chairman of the NH PFC, Mayor Dennis J. Sullivan of Nashua, and Ross Tait, pres. of the Nashua Chamber of Commerce.	Nashua Senior High School	Nashua, NH	31:50		
2/8/1976	7602009	1313	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a gathering of Voters.	The President spoke at 1:17 p.m. at Rundlett Junior High School.	Rundlett JHS	Concord, NH	18:00		
2/8/1976	7602010	1601	President Gerald R. Ford News Conference and Q and A session.	The President's twenty-fifth news conference began at 4:01 p.m. in the Strafford Room of the Memorial Union Building at the University of New Hampshire. It was broadcast live on regional television and radio.	Univ. of New Hampshire	Durham, NH	52:08		
2/8/1976	7602011	1904	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q and A session with University of NH Students.	The President spoke at 7:05 p.m. in Lundholm Gymnasium. In his opening remarks, he referred to Eugene S. Mills, president of the University of New Hampshire, and David Farnham, president of the university's student government.	Univ. of New Hampshire	New Hampshire	69:30		
2/9/1976	7602012	1004	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Bill signing for Older Americans.	The President spoke at 10:05 a.m. at a ceremony in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		06:26		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/9/1976	7602013	1232	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks with NASA Bicentennial Committee.	Spoke at 12:35 p.m. in the Cabinet Room where he was meeting with James C. Fletcher, Admin., NASA, John W. Warner, Admin., American Revolution Bicentennial Admin., H. Guyford Stever, Dir., Nat'l Science Fdn, and Lee Scherer, Dir., JFK Space Center.	Cabinet Room		06:30		
2/10/1976	7602014	1410	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Swearing in ceremony of Bill Usery as Sec. Of Labor.	The President spoke at 2:10 p.m. at a ceremony in the East Room at the White House. Secretary Usery's response to the President's remarks is printed in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents (vol. 12, p. 174).	East Room		05:54		
2/10/1976	7602015	1542	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Awards Ceremony of the Presentation of the Medal of Freedom to Ambassador Bruce	Spoke at 3:40 p.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger and Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Secretary General of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.	Cabinet Room		04:20		
2/10/1976	7602016	1737	Remarks of the President to the Representatives of Military-Oriented Organizations.	Spoke at 5:30 p.m. following the briefing by administration officials. He referred to William P. Clements, Jr., Gen. George S. Brown, and Lt. Gen. Brent Scowcroft.	East Room		03:52		
2/11/1976	7602017	1035	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in an interview with Sharon King of WBZ-TV.		Oval Office		16:37		
2/12/1976	7602018	1233	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Wreath Laying Ceremony.	Spoke at 12:35 p.m. at the Lincoln Memorial. He referred to Frederick Hunt, chancellor-in-chief of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Sec. of the Interior Thomas Kleppe, Francis Dale, U.S. Rep. to the European Office of the UN, and Ralph Edwards.	Lincoln Memorial	Washington, DC	04:36		
2/12/1976	7602019	1410	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in the Swearing In of Mitchell P. Kobelinski as Administrator of the Small Business As	Spoke at 2:08 p.m. in the State Dining Room. He referred to Thomas S. Kleppe, Sec. of the Interior and former Admin. of the Small Business Administration. John Paul Stevens, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office.	State Dining Room	The White House	06:05		
2/12/1976	7602020	1515	Remarks of the President Gerald R. Ford in an interview with New Hampshire Press.		Roosevelt Room		71:00		
2/13/1976	7602021	1725	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Volunteers.			Orlando, FL	08:32		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/13/1976	7602022	1602	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Press Conference.	President Ford's 26th news conference began at 4 p.m. It was sponsored by Sigma Delta Chi, the Society of Professional Journalists. He referred to Joseph J. McGovern and Representatives Louis Frey, Jr., L. A. (Skip) Bafalis, and C. W. Bill Young.	Sheraton Orlando Jetport Inn	Orlando, FL	35:00		
2/13/1976	7602023	1923	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Press upon arrival.	The exchange began at 7:23 p.m. at Ft. Lauderdale International Airport.		Fort Lauderdale, FL	02:26	7602023.wav	7602023.mp3
2/13/1976	7602024	2003	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q & A Session.	The President spoke at 8:05 p.m. in the Commodore Ballroom at the Bahia Mar Hotel at the briefing for Broward, Dade, and Palm Beach County officials. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mayor Clay Shaw, Jr., of Ft. Lauderdale.		Fort Lauderdale, FL	75:00		
2/14/1976	7602025	827	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Volunteers.	Spoke at 8:25 a.m. in the Commodore Ballroom at the Bahia Mar Hotel. He referred to Joel Gustafson, chairman of the Broward County President Ford Committee, and Representative Louis Frey, Jr., chairman of the Florida President Ford Committee.		Fort Lauderdale, FL	14:42		
2/14/1976	7602026	1030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press upon arrival.	The exchange began at 10:17 a.m. at St. Petersburg/Clearwater International Airport.		St. Petersberg, FL	03:04	7602026.wav	7602026.mp3
2/14/1976	7602027	1054	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Williams Park.	Spoke at 11 a.m. at Williams Park. He referred to Representative C. W. Bill Young, Martin J. Roess, honorary judge and chairman of the Pinellas County President Ford Committee, Mayor Charles Schuh of St. Petersburg, and Florida State Senator John Ware.	Williams Park	St. Petersberg, FL	21:24		
2/14/1976	7602028	1206	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Reception in Bayfront Center.	The President spoke at 12:04 p.m. in the Neptune Room at the Bayfront Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representatives C. W. Bill Young, Louis Frey, Jr., chairman of the Florida President Ford Committee, and L. A. (Skip) Bafalis.	Bayfront Center	St. Petersberg, FL	10:00		
2/14/1976	7602029	1304	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bay Pines VA Hospital.	The President spoke at 1:07 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative C. W. Bill Young, James F. Halle, director, and Dr. Henry F. Burke, chief of staff of the hospital.	Veterans Administration Center Hospital, Bay Pines, Florida	St. Petersberg, FL	05:43		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/14/1976	7602030	1611	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Ft. Meyers Exhibition Hall.	Spoke at 4:07 p.m. at the Ft. Myers Exhibition Hall. He referred to Rep. L. A. (Skip) Bafalis, Col. Louis Antol, Jr., chairman of the Lee Cty Republican Executive Committee, Cassius Peacock, chairman of the Lee Cty PFC, and Rev. Robert G. Browning, Jr.	Ft. Myers Exhibition Hall	Fort Meyers, FL	47:15		
2/14/1976	7602031	1739	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Volunteers.	Spoke at 5:40 p.m. at the residence of Cassius Peacock, chairman of the Lee County President Ford Committee. He referred to Representatives Louis Frey, Jr., chairman of the Florida President Ford Committee, L. A. (Skip) Bafalis, and C. W. Bill Young.		Fort Meyers, FL	07:38		
2/14/1976	7602032	2135	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a dinner at Everglades Hotel.	The President spoke at 9:30 p.m. in the Everglades Room at the Everglades Hotel to members of the south Florida chapter of the Federal Bar Association.	Everglades Hotel	Miami, FL	06:00		
2/14/1976	7602033	2230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a benefit.	The President spoke at 10:30 p.m. at the Fontainebleau Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to comedian Bob Hope, master of ceremonies.	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami, FL	04:31		
2/14/1976	7602034	2300	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Volunteers.	Spoke at 11 p.m. in the Plaza Room at the Howard Johnson Hotel. He referred to John C. Malloy, chairman of the Dade County President Ford Committee, and Representative Louis Frey, Jr., chairman of the Florida President Ford Committee.	Howard Johnson Hotel	Miami, FL	05:53		
2/15/1976	7602035	1140	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Pro Athletes Brunch.	The President spoke at 11:45 a.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		09:43		
2/16/1976	7602036	1136	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press.	The President spoke at 11:36 a.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		01:06		
2/16/1976	7602037	1145	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Daniel Parker.	The exchange began at 11:43 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House. Mr. Parker toured the disaster area February 12-13.	Oval Office		05:34		
2/16/1976	7602038	1412	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to NASSP Convention.	Spoke at 2:15 p.m. in the main ballroom at the Sheraton-Park Hotel. He referred to Allan Walker, pres., Charles Fallstrom, pres.-elect, and Dr. Owen Kiernan, exec. sec., Nat'l Assoc. of Secondary School Principals, and Rev. John Harper, St. John's.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	16:32		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/17/1976	7602039	2000	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Conference.	President Ford's twenty-seventh news conference began at 8 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	East Room		34:10		
2/19/1976	7602040	1113	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with New Hampshire Television Network.		Oval Office		33:33		
2/19/1976	7602041	1152	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a signing ceremony for a proclamation formally terminating E.O. 9066, which led to the establishment of Japanese American detention camps during WW II.	The President spoke at 11:54 a.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		04:04		
2/19/1976	7602042	1407	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing in Ceremony of Anne Armstrong.	Spoke at 2:05 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Tobin Armstrong, Mrs. Armstrong's husband. Lewis F. Powell, Jr., Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office.	Cabinet Room		03:43		
2/19/1976	7602043	1939	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Public Gathering at Keene High School and Q and A.	Spoke at 7:42 p.m. at Keene High School. The forum was sponsored by the Keene Jaycees. The President referred to James A. Masiello, John M. Croteau, Jr., Rev. Chandler H. McCarty, Robert M. Clark, and Charles Burns.	Keene High School	Keene, NH	47:40		
2/19/1976	7602044	2043	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Overflow at Keene High School.			Keene, NH	16:30		
2/19/1976	7602052	2045	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Residents of Harpers' Acres retirement Home.	The President spoke at 9:25 p.m.		Keene, NH	04:07		
2/19/1976	7602053	1710	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A Session at Dillant Hopkins Airport.	The exchange began at 5:10 p.m. at Dillant Hopkins Airport.	Dillant Hopkins Airport	Keene, NH	03:40		
2/20/1976	7602045	747	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to NH Republicans at Ramada Inn.			Keene, NH	06:11		
2/20/1976	7602046		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Volunteers at PFC Headquarters.			Portsmouth, NH	08:18		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/20/1976	7602047		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dover High School.	The President spoke at 10:35 a.m. in the school cafeteria. In his opening remarks, he referred to Elizabeth Gardner, president of the student council, John S. Huddleston, principals and Dennis McDevitt, member of the varsity basketball team.	Dover High School	Dover, NH	06:44		
2/20/1976	7602048	932	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Dover Chamber of Commerce.			Dover, NH	41:13		
2/20/1976	7602049	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Interview with Mr. John Willis.			Dover, NH	12:52		
2/20/1976	7602050	1458	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the crowd at the Newington Plaza.	The President spoke at 2:58 p.m. at the Newington Plaza Shopping Center.	Newington Plaza Shopping Center	Portsmouth, NH	06:08		
2/21/1976	7602055	1253	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Regulatory Committee for Intelligence during a Photo Session.	The President spoke at 12:53 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House. In his remarks, he referred to Robert Murphy, Chairman, and Steve Ailes and Leo Cherne, members, Intelligence Oversight Board.	Oval Office		02:49		
2/22/1976	7602051	2032	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at NAE - NRB Convention.	Spoke at 8:32 p.m. in the Regency Ballroom at the Shoreham Americana Hotel. He referred to Dr. Zimmerman, first VP, Dr. Van Der Puy, pres., Nat'l Religious Broadcasters, Dr. Toms, pres., Nat'l Assoc. of Evangelicals, and Rev. Zcoli, pres., Gospel Films.	Shoreham Americana Hotel	Washington, DC	10:37		
2/23/1976	7602054	931	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at address at opening session of the National Governors Conference.	The President spoke at 9:30 a.m. in the Presidential Ballroom at the Statler Hilton Hotel. He was introduced by Governor Robert D. Ray of Iowa, chairman of the conference.	Statler Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	02:42		
2/23/1976	7602056	1433	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a Courtesy Call by Mr. & Mrs. Peter Bensinger during a photo session.	The President spoke at 2:33 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		02:40		
2/23/1976	7602057	2212	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a toast during a Dinner for the Governors.	The President spoke at 10:11 p.m. m the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		06:30		
2/23/1976	7602058	2230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during his introduction of Tony Bennett before entertainment.		East Room		01:32		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/24/1976	7602059	1620	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during the annual Boy Scouts of America report to the Nation in a Photo Session.	Spoke at 4:23 p.m. in the Oval Office. He referred to Arch Monson, Jr., BSA president; Alden Barber, chief scout executive; Jeff Hunsaker and David Honigs, nat'l youth rep. of the Cub Scouts and Boy Scouts, and Larry Carpenter, Nat'l Explorer pres.	Oval Office		05:25		
2/25/1976	7602060	1015	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in announcement of the appointment of Hon. William Scranton as Amb. to the U.N.	The President spoke at 10:15 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		05:00		
2/25/1976	7602061	1353	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in the signing of Health Message.	The President spoke at 1:53 p.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		03:00		
2/25/1976	7602062	1513	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Delegates of Mexican-US Interparliamentary Conference.	The President spoke at 3:10 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Senator Enrique Olivares Santana, president of the Mexican Senate, and Senator Mike Mansfield of Montana.	State Dining Room		11:00		
2/25/1976	7602063	1700	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A Session to the Inland Daily Press Assoc.	The President spoke at 5:07 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Ralph S. Roth	East Room		24:39		
2/26/1976	7602064	1108	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with Mr. Ralph Renick, WTVJ-TV, Miami, FL		Oval Office		28:10		
2/26/1976	7602065		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during the signing of the Energy Message.	The President spoke at 2:11 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of Commerce Elliot L. Richardson and Secretary of the Interior Thomas S. Kleppe.	Cabinet Room		04:18		
2/26/1976	7602066	1825	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Reception for Republican National Committee.	The President spoke at 6:25 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mary Louise Smith, Republican National Committee chairman.	State Dining Room		07:11		
2/27/1976	7602067	907	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Introduction of Bill Miller for an interview.		North Lawn		04:00		
2/27/1976	7602068	1435	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip Endorsement for Jack Calkins.		Cabinet Room		00:32		
2/27/1976	7602069	1204	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during Photo Session with Council on Environmental Quality.	The President spoke at 12:04 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		01:45		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/27/1976	7602070	1426	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press Concerning Federal Election Board.	The President spoke at 2:23 p.m. in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		03:21		
2/28/1976	7602071	1034	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Naturalization Ceremony at Dade County Auditorium.	Spoke at 10:28 a.m. in the Dade County Auditorium. He referred to Judge Peter T. Fay and Chief Judge Charles B. Fulton of the US District Court for the Southern District of Florida and Rev. George McCormick, Jr., dean of the Episcopal Cathedral in Miami.	Dade County Auditorium	Miami, FL	16:54		
2/28/1976	7602072	1133	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the PFC Business Leaders Reception.	Spoke at 11:33 a.m. in Salon A at the Marriott Motor Hotel. He referred to Joseph F. Fogarty, Jr., chairman of the board of American Marine Underwriters, and Thomas A. Welstead, owner of Americable, a cable television service in Homestead, Fla.	Marriott Hotel	Miami, FL	03:37		
2/28/1976	7602073	1245	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Palm Beach International Airport.	Began at 12:45 p.m. at Palm Beach International Airport. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Representatives Louis Frey, It., chairman of the Florida President Ford Committee, L. A. (Skip) Bafalis, J. Herbert Burke, and C. W. Bill Young.	Palm Beach International Airport	West Palm Beach, FL	03:10		
2/28/1976	7602074	1310	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd inside Palm Beach Mall.	The President spoke at 1:10 p.m. at the West Palm Beach Mall.	West Palm Beach Mall	West Palm Beach, FL	06:58		
2/28/1976	7602075	1437	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Crowd outside Lake Worth, City Hall.	The President spoke at 2:37 p.m. at the Lake Worth City Hall.	Lake Worth City Hall	Lake Worth, FL	01:43		
2/28/1976	7602076	1459	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Crowd at Lantana Bicentennial Park.	The President spoke at 2:59 p.m. at the Lantana Bicentennial Park. In his opening remarks, he referred to Kenneth Seaquist, designer of the floral and plant arrangements and the that was installed in the park.	Lantana Bicentennial Park	Lantana, FL	03:50		
2/28/1976	7602077	1527	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Crowd outside Ocean Ridge Town Hall	The President spoke at 3:25 p.m. at the Ocean Ridge Town Hall.	Ocean Ridge Town Hall	Ocean Ridge, FL	01:57		
2/28/1976	7602078	1535	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Crowd at Sunshine Square Shopping Center.	The President spoke at 3:36 p.m. at the Sunshine Square Shopping Center.	Sunshine Square Shopping Center.	Boynton Beach, FL	02:49		
2/28/1976	7602079	1607	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Crowd outside Briny Breezes Town Office.	The President spoke at 4:07 p.m. at the Briny Breezes Town Offices.	Briny Breezes Town Office	Briny Breezes, FL	03:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/28/1976	7602080	1625	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Crowd at Del Ray Beach Park.	The President spoke at 4:25 p.m. at the Del Ray Beach Park.	Del Ray Beach Park	Del Ray Beach, FL	04:35		
2/28/1976	7602081	1653	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Crowd at Seagate Highland Condominiums.	The President spoke at 4:53 p.m. at the Seagate Highlands Condominiums.	Seagate Highland Condominiums	Highland, FL	04:25		
2/28/1976	7602082	1720	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press in a Q&A Session at Spanish River Park.	The President spoke at 5:20 p.m. at the Spanish River Park. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative J. Herbert Burke.		Boca Raton, FL	12:00		
2/28/1976	7602083	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Second Q&A session at Spanish River Park.			Boca Raton, FL	02:00		
2/28/1976	7602084	1753	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Royal Park Shopping Plaza.	The President spoke at 5:53 p.m. at the Royal Park Shopping Center.	Royal Park Shopping Plaza	Boca Raton, FL	02:07		
2/28/1976	7602085	1823	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Deerfield Beach Fishing Pier.	The President spoke at 6:23 p.m. at the Deerfield Beach Fishing Pier.	Deerfield Beach Fishing Pier	Deerfield Beach, FL	03:20		
2/28/1976	7602086	1930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bank of Coral Springs Building.	The President spoke at 6:43 p.m. at the Coral Springs Office Building. In his opening remarks, he referred to Joseph P. Taravella, president and chairman of the board of Coral Ridge Properties, Inc.	Bank of Coral Springs	Coral Springs, FL	03:40		
2/28/1976	7602087	2103	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Sarasota/Bran Denton Airport.	The exchange began at 9:03 p.m. at Sarasota/Bradenton Airport. In his remarks, he referred to Representative L. A. (Skip) Bafalis.	Sarasota/Bran Denton Airport	Sarasota, FL	05:37		
2/28/1976	7602088	2105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Sarasota/Bran Denton Airport.		Sarasota/Bran Denton Airport	Sarasota, FL	05:37		
2/29/1976	7602089	1304	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Mr. & Mrs. Getzen and Family and Mr. & Mrs. Rollings and Family.		Outside Getzen Residence	Sarasota, FL			
2/29/1976	7602090	1315	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the President of Sarasota Brine Hall and Greeters.			Sarasota, FL			
2/29/1976	7602091	1355	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at Sarasota Picnic Rally at Shriner's Building.	The President spoke at 1:55 p.m. at the Sarasota Shrine Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to William Korp, campaign manager for the Sarasota County President Ford Committee, and Andrew Sandegren, Sarasota County commissioner.	Sarasota Shrine Hall	Sarasota, FL	17:10		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
2/29/1976	7602092	1430	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Residents of Sarasota Welfare Home.			Sarasota, FL			
2/29/1976	7602093	1545	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A Session upon Arrival at Tampa International Airport.	The exchange began at 4:02 p.m. at Tampa International Airport.	Tampa International Airport	Tampa, FL	02:01		
2/29/1976	7602094	1615	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Rally in the Austin Center.	Spoke at 4:13 p.m. at the Austin Building Complex. He was introduced by Representative Louis Frey, Jr., chairman of the Florida PFC. The President referred to James W. Gray and Helen Chavez, cochairmen of the Hillsborough County PFC.	Austin Building Complex	Tampa, FL	19:25		
2/29/1976	7602095	1650	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the PFC Committee.	The President spoke at 4:50 p.m. at the Austin Building Complex.	Austin Building Complex	Tampa, FL			
3/1/1976	7603001	1116	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bill Signing with Sec. Of HEW Matthews.	The President spoke at 11:15 a.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		02:46		
3/1/1976	7603002	1134	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with WCKT-TV.		Oval Office				
3/2/1976	7603003	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with the Senators.	Spoke at 11:05 a.m. where he was meeting with Senator John C. Stennis, Senator Strom Thurmond, Senator John L. McClellan, and Senator Milton R. Young.	Oval Office		03:56		
3/2/1976	7603004	2030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to the Michigan Boy Scouts.		Residence	The White House	07:19		
3/3/1976	7603005	1132	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Florida Newspaper Editors.		Roosevelt Room		52:40		
3/3/1976	7603006	1438	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Disabled American Veterans in Honor of the New Headquarters Building.	The President spoke at 2:37 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Lyle C. Pearson, Richard L. Roudebush, Mary Both Schulze, and Rev. Edward L. R. Elson.		Washington, DC	11:43		
3/3/1976	7603007	1334	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Birthday wishes to Sen. McClellan and Celebration of the Arkansas River.		Caucus Room 318, Old Senate Building	Washington, DC			
3/4/1976	7603008	1057	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Jacksonville television station (WJXT).		Oval Office	The White House	19:10		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/4/1976	7603009	1142	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Broward County Florida Minutemen and wives.	The President spoke at 11:43 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		04:30		
3/4/1976	7603010	1415	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Medal of Honor Ceremony.	Spoke at 2:15 p.m. in the East Room. He referred to Sec. of Def. Donald H. Rumsfeld, Sec. of the Navy J. William Middendorf II, and Sec. of the Air Force Thomas C. Reed. Sec. Middendorf and Sec. Reed read the citations.	East Room		04:45		
3/4/1976	7603011	1430	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Federal Energy Administration.	The President spoke at 3:05 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House where he met with members of the Energy Resources Council and received the report of the Federal Energy Administration, entitled "National Energy Outlook Report."	Cabinet Room		03:20		
3/4/1976	7603012	1940	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Women's Business & Professional Association.	Spoke at 7:30 p.m. at the Sheraton Park Hotel. He referred to Maxine R. Hays, national president, Jane Culbreth, president-elect, and Lucille Shriver, executive director, National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs.	Park Ballroom, Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	04:00		
3/4/1976	7603013	1915	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Birthday Party for Cong. Cederberg.	The President spoke at 7:15 p.m. in the Crystal Room at the Sheraton-Carlton Hotel.	Sheraton Carlton	Washington, DC	02:45		
3/5/1976	7603014	1207	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Lincoln House.	Spoke at 12:10 p.m. following his tour of the Lincoln Home. He referred to Rep. Paul Findley, Sec. of Agriculture Earl L. Butz, Bishop Joseph McNicholas of Springfield, and Albert W. Banton, Jr., superintendent of the Lincoln Home historic site.	Lincoln House	Springfield, IL	10:00		
3/5/1976	7603015	1400	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Q&A Session with Farm Bureau Members at the Forum 30.	The President spoke at 2:05 p.m. in the Plaza Room at the Forum 30 Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative Paul Finality and Governor Richard B. Ogilvie of Illinois 1969 -73, chairman of the Illinois President Ford Committee.	Forum 30 Hotel	Springfield, IL	63:17		
3/5/1976	7603016	1606	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception at Forum 30.	The President spoke at 3:45 p.m. at the Forum 30 Hotel.	Forum 30 Hotel	Springfield, IL	07:50		
3/5/1976	7603017	2015	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Robertson Field house.	The President spoke at 8:20 p.m. at the Robertson Memorial Field house at Bradley University. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Martin G. Abegg, president of the university.	Robertson Field House	Peoria, IL	46:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/5/1976	7603026	1135	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with Local Press at Airport.			Springfield, IL	03:31		
3/5/1976	7603027	1447	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Impaired Hearing Group.	The President spoke at 3:10 p.m. in the Apollo Room at the Forum 30 Hotel to the teachers attending a convention at the hotel.		Springfield, IL	04:14		
3/5/1976	7603028	1545	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Private Reception for PFC.			Springfield, IL	05:11		
3/5/1976	7603029	1745	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Arrival at Greater Peoria Airport.	The exchange began at 5:45 p.m. at the Greater Peoria Airport.	Greater Peoria Airport	Peoria, IL	06:59		
3/5/1976	7603030	2214	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Shriners Hall.	The President spoke at 9:10 p.m. at the Mohammed Temple of the Shriners.	Shriners Hall	Peoria, IL	02:45		
3/6/1976	7603018	925	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Breakfast Reception.	Spoke at 9:10 a.m. in the Cotillion Room at the Peoria Hilton Hotel. He referred to Rep. Robert H. Michel, Gov. Richard B. Ogilvie, chairman of the Ill. PFC and Mary Alice Erickson, chairman of the PFC for the 18th Congressional District of Illinois.	Peoria Hilton Hotel	Peoria, IL	09:00		
3/6/1976	7603019	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Centennial High School During a Q&A.	Spoke at 11:35 a.m. in the cafeteria at Centennial HS. It was sponsored by the Chambers of Commerce of Champaign, Urbana, and Rantoul. The President referred to Rep. Madigan, Sec. of Agriculture Butz, Gov. Ogilvie, J. Fink, W. Fitzgerald, and W. Rasmus.	Centennial High School	Champaign, IL	50:00		
3/6/1976	7603020	1406	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Live Radio Interview.			Rantoul, IL	06:04		
3/6/1976	7603021	1422	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Reception.	The President spoke at 2:25 p.m. at the Redwood Inn.	Redwood Inn	Rantoul, IL	08:09		
3/6/1976	7603022	1720	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Marion Airport Arrival.		Marion Airport.	Marion, IL	06:47		
3/6/1976	7603023		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A at John Logan College.	Spoke at 6:05 p.m. in the gymnasium. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Robert E. Tarvin, president, John A. Logan Community College; Harry W. Able, president, Southeastern Illinois College; and Dr. Loren E. Klaus, president, Shawnee College.	John Logan College	Marion, IL	40:23		
3/6/1976	7603031	2220	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Willard Airport.	The exchange began at 11:20 a.m. at Willard Airport.	Willard Airport.	Champaign, IL	07:05		
3/6/1976	7603032	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Williamson County Airport.	The President spoke at 5:40 p.m. at the Williamson Airport.	Williamson County Airport.	Marion, IL	03:44		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/7/1976	7603024	1506	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Radio Interview with Florida Radio Broadcasters.		Blue Room	The White House	58:51		
3/8/1976	7603025	1213	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Miss Jeanne Holm	The President spoke at 12:13 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		02:45		
3/8/1976	7603033	1450	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Mr. Hernandez.		Oval Office		08:24		
3/9/1976	7603034	1431	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Associated General Contractors Convention.	Spoke at 2:30 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He referred to John N. Matich, president, Ben M. Hogan, senior VP, Associated General Contractors of America, and Rev. Thomas W. Lyons, auxiliary bishop, archdiocese of D.C.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	1702		
3/9/1976	7603035	1518	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to B'nai B'rith Women and Presentation of Biennial Gift.	Spoke at 3:18 p.m. in the East Room to delegates from the US, Canada, Israel, Europe, and South America attending the women's convention. He referred to Mrs. Helen Smith, international pres. of B'nai B'rith, Mrs. Happy Rockefeller, and Susan Ford.	East Room		07:12	7603035.wav	7603035.mp3
3/9/1976	7603036	2046	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to VFW Dinner.	The President spoke at 8:48 p.m. at the Sheraton-Park Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Thomas C. (Pete) Walker, Commander in Chief of the VFW.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	14:00		
3/9/1976	7603038	2200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Concerning Florida Primary.	The exchange began at 9:38 p.m. as the President was leaving the Sheraton-Park Hotel following his address to the Veterans of Foreign Wars.	White House Press Lobby		00:37		
3/10/1976	7603037	1112	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A Session with TV Personalities.		Oval Office		31:20		
3/10/1976	7603039	1402	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Chicago Tribune Writers.				45:25		
3/10/1976	7603040		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Reception.				07:08		
3/11/1976	7603041	1520	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A upon arrival.	The President spoke at 3:23 p.m. at the Greater Rockford Airport.	Greater Rockford Airport		04:58		
3/11/1976	7603042	2007	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Cherry Vale Mall.				23:43		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/11/1976	7603043	1551	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Farm Forum Q&A.	Spoke at 3:50 p.m. in the Convention Center at the Clock Tower Inn. The forum was sponsored by the Winnebago County Farm Bureau. The President referred to Del Tedrick, executive secretary, and Robert Winters, president, Winnebago County Farm Bureau.	Clock Tower Inn		39:49		
3/11/1976	7603066	1932	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Members of the Rockford Tool & Die & Precision Machinery.	The President spoke at 7:32 p.m. at the Clock Tower Inn in Rockford, Illinois. In his opening remarks, he referred to Don Metz, president of the association.	Clock Tower Inn	Rockford, IL	05:20		
3/11/1976	7603067	2042	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Overflow Crowd at Cherry Vale Mall.	Spoke at 8:09 p.m. at Cherryvale Mall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative John B. Anderson, Governor Richard B. Ogilvie of Illinois 1969-73, chairman, and David L. Martinson, district director, Illinois President Ford Committee.	Cherry Vale Mall	Rockford, IL	02:26		
3/12/1976	7603044	734	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Breakfast for Ill. PFC Workers.	Spoke at 7:34 a.m. at the Convention Center. He referred to Rep. J. Anderson, Gov. Ogilvie, chairman of the Ill. PFC, Rev. A. O'Neil, Mayor M. Lundstrom, D. Martinson, district dir. of the Ill. PFC, and P. Kostantacos, Winnebago Cty Republican chairman.	Clock Tower Inn		19:00		
3/12/1976	7603045	1011	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Q&A Session at Wheaton College.	The President spoke at 10:10 a.m. in Edman Chapel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Todd Gray, student body president, and Dr. Hudson T. Armeding, president, Wheaton College, and Representative John B. Anderson.	Edman Chapel		39:18		
3/12/1976	7603046	1236	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Foreign Policy Statement and Q&A Session.	Spoke at 12:25 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Palmer House in Chicago. He referred to Augustin Hart, Jr., chairman of the board of dir. and John Rielly, pres., Chicago Council of Foreign Relations, and Gov. Richard Ogilvie, chairman of the Ill. PFC.	Palmer House	Chicago, IL	35:05		
3/12/1976	7603047	1641	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Press Conference and Q&A Session at Marriott Hotel	The President spoke at 4 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Chicago Airport Marriott Inn.	Marriot Hotel	Chicago, IL	38:50		
3/12/1976	7603048	1912	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Overflow Crowd at Drop-by.		Buffalo Grove High School	Chicago, IL	07:46		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/12/1976	7603049	2002	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Q&A Session at Buffalo Grove High School.	Spoke at 8:20 p.m. in the gymnasium at Buffalo Grove HS. He referred to Gov. Richard Ogilvie of IL '69-'73, chairman of the IL PFC, Mayors Edward Fabish of Buffalo Grove and James Ryan of Arlington Heights, and Dr. Clarence Miller, principal of BGHS.	Buffalo Grove High School	Buffalo Grove, IL	46:07		
3/13/1976	7603050	811	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a PFC Reception.	Spoke at 7:34 a.m. at the Chicago Airport Marriott Inn. Prior to his remarks, the President met with Chicago area President Ford Committee senior staff workers. Following his remarks, he attended a reception for Chicago area delegate candidates.	Marriot Hotel	Chicago, IL	10:35		
3/13/1976	7603051	1356	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Guilford County American Revolution Bicentennial.	Spoke at 1:55 p.m. at the Guilford Courthouse National Military Park. He referred to Gary E. Everhardt, Director, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, and J. F. Froelich, director, Guilford County Bicentennial Commission.	Guilford Courthouse National Military Park	Greensboro, NC	10:48		
3/13/1976	7603052	1639	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Hanes Mall.	The President spoke at 4:38 p.m. at Hanes Mall.		Winston-Salem, NC	09:38		
3/13/1976	7603053	1820	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Q&A at Wilkesboro High School.	The President spoke at 6:24 p.m. in the gymnasium at West Wilkes High School. In his opening remarks, he referred to Bill Anderson, sheriff of Wilkes County, and Hal Green, principal of the high school.	West Wilkes High School	Wilkesboro, NC	41:14		
3/13/1976	7603056	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Founders Hall, Guilford College.	President Ford's twenty-eighth news conference began at 12:02 p.m. in Sternberger Auditorium, Founders Hall at Guilford College, Greensboro, N.C.	Founders Hall	Greensboro, NC	23:00		
3/15/1976	7603054	1108	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Mayor's Conference on Revenue Sharing.	The President spoke at 11:09 a.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mayors Moon Landrieu of New Orleans, La., and Hans Tenzler, Jr., of Jacksonville, Fla., and Representative L. H. Fountain of North Carolina.	International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	19:30		
3/15/1976	7603055	1221	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a meeting with the Ohio Farm Bureau Leaders.	The President spoke at 12:20 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative Clarence (Bud) J. Brown of Ohio and C. William Swank, executive vice president of the federation.	Rose Garden		13:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/15/1976	7603057	1409	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing in of Bill Scranton.	The President spoke at 2:10 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mary Scranton, Ambassador Scranton's wife, and Gov. Robert D. Ray of Iowa. Potter Stewart, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office.	East Room		16:23		
3/15/1976	7603058	1510	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an audio taping for Kansas Voters.		Cabinet Room		00:47		
3/15/1976	7603059	1511	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Audio taping for North Dakota.		Cabinet Room		00:51		
3/15/1976	7603060	1512	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Audio Taping for Missouri.		Cabinet Room		00:53		
3/16/1976	7603061	1212	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Presentation Ceremony for the Teacher of the Year Award.	Spoke at 12:12 p.m. in the Cabinet Room. He referred to Gov. James Holshouser of NC, David Mathews, Sec., Dr. T. H. Bell, Commissioner of Education, and Virginia Y. Trotter, Assistant Sec. for Education, Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare.	Cabinet Room		08:13		
3/16/1976	7603062	2029	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Kent County Republicans at Lincoln Day Dinner.			White House to Grand Rapids, MI	08:00		
3/16/1976	7603063	2221	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Phone Call to Governor Ogilvie of IL.	The President spoke at 8:30 p.m. from the Residence at the White House.	Oval Office		03:40		
3/17/1976	7603064	1045	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at State Arrival for Prime Minister of Ireland.	The President spoke at 10:45 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House, where the Prime Minister was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		08:23		
3/17/1976	7603065	1400	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Bill Miller from WSOC, NC		Oval Office		27:25		
3/17/1976	7603068	2216	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a toast to Prime Minister of Ireland.	The President spoke at 10:17 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		08:00		
3/17/1976	7603069	2309	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon introducing entertainment for Prime Minister of Ireland.		East Room		01:14		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/18/1976	7603070	1100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with N.C. Newspaper Editors.		Diplomatic Reception Room		57:38		
3/19/1976	7603071	1004	Photo Session with the Honorable Thomas Gates.	The President spoke at 10:10 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		02:30		
3/19/1976	7603072	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with Anchormen from Three TV Stations from Raleigh and Durham.		Map Room	The White House	30:45		
3/19/1976	7603073	1537	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the National Association of Newspaper Writers.	The President spoke at 3:37 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to William E. Branen, president of the association.	East Room		22:14		
3/20/1976	7603074	900	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Upon Arrival at Charlotte Air National Guard Field.	The President spoke at 9:05 a.m. at Douglas Municipal Airport.	Douglas Municipal Airport	Charlotte, NC	03:45		
3/20/1976	7603075	1012	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC at Breakfast Salute to Rep. James Martin.	Spoke at 10:12 a.m. in the Alexander Room at the Holiday Inn-Woodlawn. He referred to Rep. James Martin, Rep Charles Jonas, his wife, Annie Elliott, and Dr. Arthur Martin, Sr., father of Rep. Martin. It was hosted by the Mecklenburg Cty Republican Party.	Holiday Inn-Woodlawn	Charlotte, NC	24:00		
3/20/1976	7603076	1110	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the North Carolina State Convention of the Future Homemakers of America.	The President spoke at 11:09 a.m. at the Plaza Level of the Charlotte Civic Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Hazel Tripp, State adviser, and Ann Cooper, vice president and president-elect, North Carolina Future Homemakers of America.	Charlotte Civic Center	Charlotte, NC	13:53		
3/20/1976	7603077	1518	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Asheville Mall.	Spoke at 4:12 p.m. at Asheville Mall. He referred to Wayne Montgomery, chairman of the Buncombe County President Ford Committee, and Orville Coward, chairman of the 11th Congressional District President Ford Committee.	Asheville Mall	Asheville, NC	12:04		
3/20/1976	7603078	1830	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at Avery Airport.	The President spoke at 6:47 p.m. at Morrison Field.	Morrison Field	Spruce Pines, NC	12:58		
3/20/1976	7603079	2122	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A at Lenoir Rhyne College.	The President spoke at 9:30 p.m. in the gymnasium.		Hickory, NC	44:38		
3/20/1976	7603082	1255	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Reception at North Carolina PFC.	The President spoke at 12:57 p.m. at the Park Selwyn Building.	Park Selwyn Building	Charlotte, NC	04:10		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/20/1976	7603083	1612	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with Local Press.	The exchange began at 3:18 p.m. at Asheville Mall.	Asheville Mall	Asheville, NC	05:50		
3/22/1976	7603080	1241	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Signing of the Science and Technology Message.	The President spoke at 12:41 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to H. Guyford Stever, Director, National Science Foundation.	Cabinet Room		03:29		
3/22/1976	7603081	1226	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks while receiving the Masonic Medallion from the Grand Lodge of DC.	The President spoke at 12:24 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to John B. Layton, Grand Master of the District of Columbia Masons.	Rose Garden		11:58		
3/23/1976	7603084	1407	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in signing of Truth in Lending Bill and Equal Credit Bill.	The President spoke at 2:07 p.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs.	Rose Garden		03:15		
3/23/1976	7603085	2245	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Gov. Holshouser following the N.C. Primary.		Residence	The White House	06:01		
3/24/1976	7603086	920	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Texas Republican Leaders and Workers.	The President spoke at 9:20 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to William A. McKenzie, chairman of the Dallas County Republican Party.	Rose Garden		15:20		
3/24/1976	7603087	1514	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks when signing Marianas Covenant Bill.	The President Spoke at 3:14 p.m. at a ceremony in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		06:20		
3/24/1976	7603088	1656	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the White House Press concerning the Swine Flu Crisis.	Spoke at 4:50 p.m. in the Briefing Room. Following, a briefing was held by David Mathews, Sec., Dr. Cooper, Asst. Sec. for Health, Dr. Senser, Dir., CDC, Dept. of Health, Ed., and Welfare; and Dr. Salk and Dr. Sabin, pioneers of the polio vaccine.	White House Press Lobby		04:47	7603088.wav	7603088.mp3
3/25/1976	7603089	1400	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Young Republicans.		Cabinet Room		02:34		
3/25/1976	7603090		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Radio and TV Correspondents Dinner.		Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	04:46		
3/26/1976	7603091	1015	PRSEUS Remarks in Q&A Session with Local Press at Coast Guard Station.	The exchange began at 10:18 a.m. at the Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco International Airport.	San Francisco International Airport	San Francisco, CA	03:34		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/26/1976	7603092	1503	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Local Press Upon Arrival at Los Angeles International Airport.			Los Angeles, CA	02:10		
3/26/1976	7603093	2202	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Republican Dinner at the Century Plaza Hotel.	Spoke at 10:02 p.m. in the Los Angeles Room at the Century Plaza Hotel. He referred to John A. McCone, Edward W. Carter, Evelle J. Younger, Robert (Bus) Mosbacher, Timothy Cardinal Manning, and Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin.	Century Plaza Hotel	Beverly Hills, CA	27:05		
3/26/1976	7603100	1100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Meeting of the American Textile Manufacturing Institute.	The President spoke at 10:58 a.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Fairmont Hotel. He was introduced by John Hamrick, president of the institute.	Fairmont Hotel	San Francisco, CA	18:30		
3/26/1976	7603103	1256	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Luncheon in the Grand Ballroom of the Sheraton Palace Hotel.	Spoke at 12:55 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Sheraton Palace Hotel. He referred to David Packard, chairman of the luncheon, Mary Louise Smith, Republican Nat'l Committee chairman, Evelle Younger, attorney gen. of CA, and Mrs. Paul Haerle.	Sheraton Palace Hotel	San Francisco, CA	22:47		
3/27/1976	7603094	832	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in TV Interview in the Brentwood Room of the Century Plaza Hotel.		Century Plaza Hotel	Beverly Hills, CA	30:00		
3/27/1976	7603095	1115	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with Local Press at Fresno Airport.	The exchange began at 11:10 a.m. at the Fresno Air Terminal.	Fresno Airport	Fresno, CA	02:35		
3/27/1976	7603096	1910	Remarks of the President in Q&A with local press at airport, La Crosse, WI.	The exchange began at 7:05 p.m. at the La Crosse Airport.	La Crosse Airport	Lacrosse, WI	05:58		
3/27/1976	7603097	1944	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Rally in the Mary E. Sawyer Auditorium.	Spoke at 7:50 p.m. at the Mary E. Sawyer Auditorium. He was introduced by Dr. Adolph Gunderson, candidate for the 3rd Cong. District. The Pres. referred to Gov. Warren Knowles of WI '64-'71, chairman of the WI PFC, and Mayor Patrick Zielke of La Crosse.		Lacrosse, WI	57:04	7603097.wav	7603097.mp3
3/27/1976	7603098	1207	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Selland Arena Convention Center, Fresno, CA.			Fresno, CA	16:00		
3/27/1976	7603109	1944	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Rally.			Lacrosse, WI	65:00		
3/29/1976	7603099	1150	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Joint Military Service Award Ceremony.	The President spoke at 11:50 a.m. at a ceremony at the Pentagon. In his opening remarks, he referred to Donald H. Rumsfeld, Secretary of Defense.	Pentagon	Washington, DC	09:45		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
3/30/1976	7603101	1030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a State Arrival of King Hussein of Jordan.	The President spoke at 10:38 a.m. on the South Lawn of the White House where King Hussein I was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		08:50		
3/30/1976	7603102	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Meeting with Editors Representing the American Agricultural Association Q&A.	The President spoke at 2:05 p.m. in the Family Theater at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture, and Richard Krumme, president of the association.	Family Theater		29:46		
3/30/1976	7603104	1509	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon the Resignation of Bo Callaway.	The President spoke at 3:09 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		04:00		
3/30/1976	7603105	2213	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast at a State Dinner in Honor of King Hussein.	The President spoke at 10:13 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		12:00		
3/30/1976	7603106	2354	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Entertainment for King Hussein.		East Room		00:59		
3/31/1976	7603107	1030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with Sec. Elliot Richardson.	The President spoke at 10:30 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		03:03		
3/31/1976	7603108	2222	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at House Senate Dinner.	Spoke at 10:22 p.m. at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He referred to Sen. Ted Stevens of Alaska, chairman of the National Republican Senatorial Committee, and Rep. Guy Vander Jagt of MI, chairman of the National Republican Congressional Committee.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	25:21		
4/1/1976	7604001	1103	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Swearing in of Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.	The President spoke at 11:07 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		06:19		
4/1/1976	7604002	1225	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation of Medal of Freedom.	The President spoke at 12:25 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. Following the ceremony, a reception was held in the State Dining Room after which Mr. Rubinstein and his family had a private lunch with the President and Mrs. Ford.	East Room		04:37		
4/1/1976	7604003	1739	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a reception for the Advertising Council.		East Room		10:25		
4/2/1976	7604004		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Regional Press Conference at the Marc Plaza Hotel.	President Ford's twenty-ninth news conference was held at 10:12 a.m. on Friday, April 2, 1976, in the Crystal Ballroom at the Marc Plaza Hotel in Milwaukee, Wis.	Marc Plaza Hotel	Milwaukee, WI	27:02		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/2/1976	7604005	1240	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Greater Milwaukee Ethnic Organizations Dinner at Mader's Restaurant.	The President spoke at 12:55 p.m. at Mader's Restaurant in Milwaukee, Wis.	Mader's Restaurant	Milwaukee, WI	25:07		
4/2/1976	7604006	1527	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Wisconsin Association of Manufacturers and Commerce Economic Forum.	Spoke at 3:32 p.m. in the Crystal Ballroom at the Marc Plaza Hotel. He referred to Orville Mertz, chairman of the board, and Paul Hassett, president of the association, and Gov. Warren P. Knowles of Wisconsin 1964-71, chairman of the Wisconsin PFC.	Marc Plaza Hotel	Milwaukee, WI	48:56		
4/2/1976	7604007	1700	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the PFC in the English Room at the Marc Plaza Hotel.	The President spoke at 5:05 p.m. in the English Room at the Marc Plaza Hotel.	Marc Plaza Hotel	Milwaukee, WI	05:00		
4/2/1976	7604008	2036	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a Q&A Political Rally at West Bend High School.	Spoke at 8:40 p.m. at the West Bend HS field house. He referred to Mayor Ralph Schoenhaar of West Bend and Dr. William Steinert, superintendent of Joint School District. Gov. Warren P. Knowles of WI '64-'71, chairman of the Wisconsin PFC introduced him.	West Bend High School	West Bend, WI	49:14		
4/3/1976	7604009	940	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with Local Farm Forum at Goodrich High School.	Spoke at 9:43 a.m. in the Little Theatre at Goodrich HS. He referred to Gov. Warren P. Knowles of WI '64-'71, chairman of the WI PFC, and Melvin R. Laird, U.S. Rep. from WI '53-'69 and Sec. of Def. '69-'73. Rep. William A. Steiger introduced the Pres.	Goodrich High School	Fond Du Lac, WI	48:36		
4/3/1976	7604010	1135	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the People of Fond Du Lac during the Parade.	The President spoke at 12:11 p.m. at the presentation ceremony on Main Street.		Fond Du Lac, WI	04:20		
4/3/1976	7604011	1310	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Green Bay during a Q&A.	The exchange began at 1:10 p.m. at Austin Straubel Airfield.	Austin Straubel Airfield	Green Bay, WI	03:45		
4/3/1976	7604012	1340	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during dedication of Packer Hall of Fame.	The President spoke at 1:58 p.m. after assisting in the unveiling of the dedicatory plaque. In his opening remarks, he referred to Bart Starr, general manager and head coach of the Green Bay Packers.		Green Bay, WI	05:04		
4/3/1976	7604013	1350	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a phone call to Republican State Conference in Seattle, Washington.			Air Force One.	03:01		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/3/1976	7604014	1412	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the PFC at a reception in the Memorial Room at the Arena.	The President spoke at 2:14 p.m. at the Brown County Veterans Memorial Arena.	Brown County Veterans Memorial Arena	Green Bay, WI	05:04		
4/3/1976	7604015	1440	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Rally in Green Bay's Veterans Memorial Arena.	Spoke at 2:40 p.m. at the Brown County Veterans Memorial Arena. He referred to Bart Starr, coach of the Green Bay Packers, and his wife, Gov. Warren Knowles, of the WI PFC, Melvin Laird, U.S. Rep. and Sec. of Def. '69-'73, and Mr. and Mrs. Gary Dilweg.	Brown County Veterans Memorial Arena	Green Bay, WI	45:10		
4/3/1976	7604016	2309	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Gridiron Dinner in the Statler Hilton Hotel.		Statler Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	08:49		
4/5/1976	7604017	1252	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Graduates of the Hugh O'Brian Youth Foundation.		Rose Garden		09:45		
4/5/1976	7604018	1343	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the swearing in of Ambassador Robert Strausz-Hupe to NATO.	Spoke at 1:40 p.m. in the Rose Garden. Ambassador Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol, administered the oath of office. The Pres. referred to Henry Kissinger, Donald Rumsfeld, and Asst. to the Pres. for Nat'l Security Affairs Lt. Gen. Brent Scowcroft.	Rose Garden		06:21		
4/5/1976	7604019	1425	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Signing Ceremony for Naval Petroleum Reserves.	The President spoke at 2:23 p.m. He referred to Secretary of Defense Donald H. Rumsfeld, Secretary of the Interior Thomas S. Kleppe, Secretary of the Navy J. William Middendorf II, and Federal Energy Administrator Frank G. Zarb.	Rose Garden		03:39		
4/5/1976	7604020	1512	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in the Signing of Older Americans Month Proclamation.	The President spoke at 3:06 p.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare David Mathews.	Rose Garden		03:34		
4/5/1976	7604021	1558	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Kansas City Farm Workers at the Signing of the Rural Development Act.	Spoke at 2:57 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. Prior to his remarks, he met in the Cabinet Room with officials of the Kansas Farm Bureau. In his remarks, he referred to Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz and Senator Robert Dole of Kansas.	Rose Garden		01:49		
4/5/1976	7604022	2217	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association Bicentennial. Cong. Banquet	The President spoke at 10:17 p.m. in the Jefferson West Room at the Washington Hilton Hotel.	Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	10:39		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/6/1976	7604023	1131	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Dedication of Lyndon Baines Johnson Grove.	Spoke at 11:30 a.m. at the LBJ Memorial Grove, located in Lady Bird Johnson Park. He referred to Secretary of the Interior Thomas S. Kleppe, Lady Bird Johnson, Lynda Johnson Robb and Luci Johnson Nugent and Charles S. (Chuck) Robb, Lynda's husband.	Lady Bird Johnson Park	Washington, DC	05:09		
4/6/1976	7604024	1713	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the National Alliance of Businessmen.	The President spoke at 5:11 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Carl E. Hartnack, 1975 chairman, John P. Condon, past president, and V. J. Skutt, chairman, National Alliance of Businessmen.	East Room		07:25		
4/6/1976	7604025	2315	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to the President Ford Committee Headquarters in Washington.	The President spoke at 11:15 p.m. from the White House.		The White House	05:17		
4/7/1976	7604026	1015	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Western Michigan Businessmen.	The President spoke at 10:13 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his remarks, he referred to Senator Robert P. Griffin of Michigan who had attended the President's meeting with the bipartisan congressional leadership earlier that morning.	Rose Garden		30:12		
4/7/1976	7604027	1215	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the National Boy of the Year.	Spoke at 12:15 p.m. in the Rose Garden. He greeted the finalists in the 30th annual "Boy of the Year" competition. He presented Robert Lee Fisher, of Calif., with a plaque proclaiming him the boy who best typifies juvenile decency in action.	Rose Garden		01:48		
4/8/1976	7604028	915	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks for a Radio Spot Urging the Public in Nebraska to Vote.		Cabinet Room		00:49		
4/8/1976	7604029	918	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks for a Radio Spot Urging the Public in South Dakota to Vote.		Cabinet Room		00:49		
4/8/1976	7604030	921	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip on Religion and its effects on the Ideals of the United States.		Cabinet Room		02:08		
4/8/1976	7604031	926	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.		Cabinet Room		01:51		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/8/1976	7604032	1545	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Bill Signing Ceremony of the Summer Youth Employment Program Supplemental.	The President spoke at 3:40 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Governor Robert D. Ray of Iowa, Secretary of Labor W. J. Usery, Jr., and Chairman of the U.S. Civil Service Commission Robert E. Hampton.	Rose Garden		02:58		
4/9/1976	7604033	1214	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Alamo Memorial.	The President spoke at 12:15 p.m. at the Alamo Plaza, where he received the medallion of the city of San Antonio from Mayor Lila Cockrell. He was introduced by Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas President Ford Committee.		San Antonio, TX	08:30		
4/9/1976	7604034	1408	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a GOP meeting.	The President spoke at 2:08 p.m. in the VIP Room at the San Antonio Civic Center. He referred to Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas President Ford Committee, and Seagal V. Wheatley, cochairman of the San Antonio PFC.		San Antonio, TX	16:31		
4/9/1976	7604035	1435	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception.	The President spoke at 2:35 p.m. in the Rehearsal Hall at the San Antonio Civic Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to Art Troilo, Jr., member of the Texas State Executive Committee, and Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas PFC.		San Antonio, TX	11:37		
4/9/1976	7604036	1636	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Press on arrival in Dallas.	The exchange began at 4:30 p.m. at Love Field.	Love Field	Dallas, TX	03:03		
4/9/1976	7604037	1707	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at SMU Business School Public Forum.	Spoke at 5:07 p.m. at a business-management briefing sponsored by the SMU School of Business. He referred to James H. Zumberge, Adlene Harrison, Alan Coleman, Edwin Cox, C. A. Tatum, Jr., Dr. C. Jackson Grayson, Jr.	International Ballroom, Fairmont Hotel	Dallas, TX	49:00		
4/9/1976	7604038	1818	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception.	Spoke at 6:18 p.m. in the Gold Room at the Fairmont Hotel. He was introduced by Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas PFC. The President referred to Trammell Crow, Barney Young and E. R. Haggar.	Fairmont Hotel	Dallas, TX	07:59		
4/9/1976	7604039	2240	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Texas Law Day Dinner.	The President spoke at 9:36 p.m. in the Stadium Club at Texas Stadium. He referred to Martin L. Kahn, president of the Irving Bar Association, John Lawrence, president of the Texas Bar Association, and Ed Kinkeade chairman of the dinner.	Texas Stadium	Dallas, TX	28:24		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/9/1976	7604054	1111	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at Kelly AFB.	The exchange began at 11:02 a.m. at Kelly Air Force Base.		San Antonio, TX	03:46		
4/10/1976	7604040	808	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Breakfast Reception (PFC).	The President spoke at 8:03 a.m. in the Gold Room at the Fairmont Hotel. He was introduced by Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas President Ford Committee.	Fairmont Hotel	Dallas, TX	08:14		
4/10/1976	7604041	915	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Conference.	President Ford's thirtieth news conference was held at 9:13 a.m. on Saturday, April 10, 1976, in the International Ballroom at the Fairmont Hotel in Dallas.	Fairmont Hotel	Dallas, TX	31:39		
4/10/1976	7604042	1022	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with John McCrory of KDFW.			Dallas, TX	32:21		
4/10/1976	7604043	1155	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at El Paso Airport.	The exchange began at 11:58 a.m. at the El Paso International Airport.	El Paso Airport	El Paso, TX	05:16		
4/10/1976	7604044	1235	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Texas Grain & Feed Association.	The President spoke at 12:37 p.m. in the theatre at the El Paso Civic Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to George Jones, president of the association, and Mayor Don Henderson of El Paso.	El Paso Civic Center	El Paso, TX	44:07		
4/10/1976	7604045	1328	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception.	The President spoke at 1:28 p.m. in the El Paso Room at the El Paso Civic Center. He was introduced by Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas President Ford Committee.	El Paso Civic Center	El Paso, TX	09:45		
4/10/1976	7604046	1518	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dedication of War Memorial.	Spoke at 3:20 p.m. at the War Memorial Plaza after unveiling a plaque commemorating El Paso servicemen. He referred to Senator John G. Tower, Mayor Don Henderson of El Paso, Mayor Raul Lezama, Mrs. Magdalena Barnes, and Rev. Charles Nichols.		El Paso, TX	05:58		
4/10/1976	7604047	1900	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A on arrival at Amarillo Airport.	The President spoke at 7:02 p.m. at the Amarillo Air Terminal. In his opening remarks, he referred to Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas President Ford Committee, and Mayor John C. Drummond of Amarillo.		Amarillo, TX	13:38		
4/10/1976	7604048	2045	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A at West Texas State University.	The President spoke at 12:55 p.m. in the gymnasium. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Lloyd I. Watkins, president of the university, Mayor J. Manley Bryan of Canyon, and Sheral Strecker, Miss West Texas State University.		Canyon Amarillo, TX	53:22		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/10/1976	7604049		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Drop-By at the Lions Club.	The President spoke at 12:55 p.m. in the gymnasium. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Lloyd I. Watkins, president of the university, Mayor J. Manley Bryan of Canyon, and Sheral Strecker, Miss West Texas State University.		Amarillo, TX	02:13		
4/10/1976	7604064		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Conversation with Rogers.			AF-1 over Campbell, KY	03:45		
4/12/1976	7604050	1457	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Vetoing the Hatch Act.	The President spoke at 1:48 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		01:45		
4/12/1976	7604051	1126	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Mr. Royster of the Wall Street Journal.		Oval Office		39:16		
4/12/1976	7604052	1207	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Students of Glandorf Elementary, Ottawa, Ont.		Rose Garden		06:51		
4/12/1976	7604053	1230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation of Two Dollar Bill by Sec. Simon.		Oval Office		04:00		
4/12/1976	7604055	1801	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Staff.		East Room		09:07		
4/13/1976	7604056	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Wreath Laying and Bill Signing Ceremony.	The President spoke at 12:20 p.m. at the Jefferson Memorial. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of the Interior Thomas S. Kleppe and Capt. Robert M. Barnes of the District of Columbia Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.	Jefferson Memorial	Washington, DC	11:48		
4/13/1976	7604057	1712	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Q&A with the American Society of Newspaper Editors.	The President spoke at 5:12 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		23:54		
4/14/1976	7604058	945	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Video Recording of Al Johnson.		Cabinet Room		00:25		
4/14/1976	7604059	1250	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Swearing in Ceremony of Mr. T.S. Gates.	Spoke at 12:52 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. He referred to William W. Scranton, U.S. Rep. to the UN, Lt. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Jr., Asst. to the President for National Security Affairs, and George Bush, Director of Central Intelligence.	Rose Garden		03:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/15/1976	7604060	1113	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with WFAA-TV & Radio of Dallas, TX.		Oval Office		31:55		
4/15/1976	7604061	1349	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bill Signing Ceremony.	The President spoke at 1:50 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		02:00		
4/15/1976	7604062	1412	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Swearing in Ceremony of Mr. Martinez as Community Service Director.	The President spoke at 2:17 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to David Mathews, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, and Carla A. Hills, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.	Rose Garden		02:25		
4/16/1976	7604063	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Trudy Feldman.		Oval Office		37:00		
4/19/1976	7604065	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Texas editors.		Roosevelt Room		61:03		
4/20/1976	7604066	1439	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at dedication of the Marshall Hall.	Spoke at 2:58 p.m. at the Pentagon. He referred to Martin R. Hoffmann, Sec. of the Army, Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador at Large, William Clements, Jr., Deputy Sec. of Def., Frederick Weyand, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, and George Elsey, pres. of the ANRC.	Pentagon	Washington, DC	28:00		
4/20/1976	7604067	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with KHOU-TV.		Map Room	The White House	25:46	7604067.wav	7604067.mp3
4/20/1976	7604068	1723	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Filming for the White House Photographers Dinner.		Cabinet Room		05:02		
4/21/1976	7604069	1030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the 85th DAR.	The President spoke at 10:31 a.m. in Constitution Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mrs. Wakelee Rawson Smith, president general of the Daughters of the American Revolution.	Constitution Hall	Washington, DC	22:50		
4/21/1976	7604070	1406	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Editors from Texas.		Oval Office		55:00		
4/21/1976	7604071	2000	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a phone call to William J. Usery-Sec. Of Labor in Milledgeville, GA.		Oval Office		05:25		
4/22/1976	7604072	1126	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Radio Newsmen from Six Texas Cities.		Roosevelt Room		46:30		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/22/1976	7604073	1240	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation of Big Brothers Award.	The President spoke at 12:34 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House, on receiving a belt buckle from Maurice Schwarz, president of the Big Brothers of America.	Rose Garden		03:36		
4/22/1976	7604074	1830	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at airport.	The exchange began at 6:25 p.m. at Weir-Cook Field after the President received the key to the city from Mayor William Hudnut.	Weir-Cook Field	Indianapolis, IN	06:10		
4/22/1976	7604075	1855	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in TV Interview with two TV Reporters from WRTV.			Indianapolis, IN	21:40		
4/22/1976	7604076	2005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Q&A at Butler University Hinkle Field house.	The President spoke at 8:05 p.m. in Hinkle Field house at Butler University, which sponsored the forum. In his opening remarks, he referred to Alexander E. Jones, president, and Jack B. Guest, president of the Student Assembly, Butler University.		Indianapolis, IN	47:27		
4/22/1976	7604077	2110	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with WHTR.		Garden House	Indianapolis, IN	12:39		
4/23/1976	7604078	810	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Members at PFC Headquarters.	The President spoke at 8:10 a.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to William G. Bray, U.S. Representative from Indiana 1951-75.		Indianapolis, IN	08:18		
4/23/1976	7604079	845	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A Session with Indiana Broadcasters Association.	The President spoke at 8:45 a.m. in the Convention Room at the Rodeway Inn.	Rodeway Inn	Indianapolis, IN	23:28		
4/23/1976	7604080	1555	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Dobbins AFB.	The exchange began at 3:58 p.m.		Marietta, GA	05:04		
4/23/1976	7604081	1630	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Massing of the Colors at Peachtree Presbyterian Church.	Spoke at 4:45 p.m. at the Peachtree Presbyterian Church. He referred to Rear Adm. Hugh H. Powell, Jr., member, and Col. Pembroke W. Williams, commandant, Atlanta chapter, Military Order of World Wars, and Dr. W. Frank Harrington, pastor.	Peachtree Presbyterian Church	Atlanta, GA	05:30		
4/23/1976	7604082	1725	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Radisson Hotel.	The President spoke at 5:38 p.m. in the Olympium II and III Rooms at the Radisson Inn. In his opening remarks, he referred to John Savage, former Georgia Congressman, and Matthew Patton, chairman of the Georgia President Ford Committee.	Radisson Inn	Atlanta, GA	10:17		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/23/1976	7604083	1740	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Grand Ballroom at Marriott Hotel.	The President spoke at 7:37 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Marriott Perimeter Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to Col. Quincy Collins, USAF (ret.), and Mrs. Barbara Fain, president of the Atlanta chapter of the Freedom Foundation.	Marriot Hotel	Atlanta, GA	04:30		
4/23/1976	7604084	2005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Q&A Forum at Atlanta, GA	The President spoke at 8:10 p.m. at Peachtree High School. In his opening remarks, he referred to Charles Huff, president of the DeKalb County Chamber of Commerce, and John M. Snoderly, principal of Peachtree High School.	Peachtree High School	Atlanta, GA	52:30		
4/23/1976	7604085	2100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to overflow crowd in cafeteria at Peachtree High School.		Peachtree High School	Atlanta, GA	08:32		
4/23/1976	7604099	900	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with local press at the airport.	The exchange began at 9:03 a.m. at the Dress Regional Airport.	Dress Regional Airport	Evansville, IN	04:53		
4/23/1976	7604100	936	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with the people of Evansville.	Spoke at 9:37 a.m. at the Vanderburgh County Auditorium and Convention Center. He referred to Governor Otis R. Bowen of Indiana, Mayor Russell G. Lloyd of Evansville, and Rev. James Heady, pastor, Trinity United Methodist Church of Evansville.		Evansville, IN	41:07		
4/23/1976	7604101	1120	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception.	The President spoke at 11:20 a.m. in the Florida Room at the Executive Inn.	Executive Inn	Evansville, IN	07:13		
4/24/1976	7604086	1206	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Citizens Advisory Council of the Status of Women.	The President spoke at 12:06 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his remarks, he referred to Hawaii State Senator Patricia Saiki, member, and Jacqueline G. Gutwillig, chairperson, Citizens' Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Rose Garden		01:54		
4/25/1976	7604087	1744	President Gerald R. Ford Reading the New Testament Lesson Matthew 5:1-16		St. John's Church		02:10		
4/26/1976	7604088	1027	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Chamber of Commerce of U.S. 64th Annual Meeting.	The President spoke at 10:23 a.m. at Constitution Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Clinton Morrison, chairman of the executive committee, and Richard L. Lesher, president, Chamber of Commerce of the United States.	Constitution Hall	Washington, DC	22:56		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/26/1976	7604089	1052	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Top Level Women in Government.	The President spoke at 10:52 a.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House to a group of women who were attending a briefing by administration officials.	State Dining Room		03:46		
4/26/1976	7604091	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with KMOL TV of San Antonio, TX.		Oval Office		29:40		
4/27/1976	7604090	1450	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Barksdale AFB.	Spoke at 2:50 p.m. at Barksdale AFB. He referred to Gov. Edwin W. Edwards of LA, Lt. Gen. Richard M. Hoban, commander of the 8th Air Force Div., Mayors James L. Cathy of Bossier City and L. Calhoun Allen, Jr., of Shreveport; and Gilbert R. Shanley, Jr.	Barksdale Air Force Base	Shreveport, Louisiana	10:45		
4/27/1976	7604092	1015	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in the Signing of a Drug Message.	The President spoke at 10:15 a.m. at a ceremony in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		02:36		
4/27/1976	7604093	1038	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with Newspaper Editors from Farm Association.		Roosevelt Room		34:30		
4/27/1976	7604094	1210	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Presentation of the Handicapped American of the Year Award.		Rose Garden		04:00		
4/27/1976	7604095	1615	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Q&A Session at a VIP's Residence, Bossier City, LA.			Shreveport, Louisiana	08:44		
4/27/1976	7604096	1630	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A Session inside Hanger 1A at Barksdale, AFB.	Spoke at 4:33 p.m. in the Hangar Auditorium at Barksdale AFB. He referred to Rep. Joe D. Waggonner, Jr., Gov. Edwin W. Edwards of LA, Mayors L. Calhoun Allen, Jr. and James L. Cathy, and Lt. Gen. Richard M. Hoban, commander of the 8th Air Force Div.	Barksdale Air Force Base	Shreveport, Louisiana	40:50		
4/27/1976	7604097	2030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a Reception at the Woods Residence, Shreveport, LA.	The President spoke at 8:30 p.m. at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Dalton Woods, chairman of the Ambassador's Club. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative Joe D. Waggonner, Jr.		Shreveport, Louisiana	02:53		
4/27/1976	7604098	2113	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a Drop-In visit to the Military Ball.	The President spoke at 9:13 p.m. in the Shreveport Convention Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representatives Joe D. Waggonner, Jr., and John B. Breaux of Louisiana.	Civic Center	Shreveport, LA	06:30		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/27/1976	7604102	2212	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Local Press on arrival at Gregg County Airport.	The exchange began at 10:09 p.m. at Gregg County Airport.	Gregg County Airport	Longview, TX	03:50		
4/28/1976	7604103	808	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Breakfast Reception.	The President spoke at 8:09 a.m. in the Vail Room at the Sheraton Inn. He referred to Charles B. Calhoun, chairman of the Smith County President Ford Committee, and Mrs. George Pearson, member of the Texas State Republican Committee.	Sheraton Inn	Tyler, TX	10:30		
4/28/1976	7604104	902	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A Session at Tyler Junior College.	The President spoke at 9:02 a.m. in the Wagstaff Gymnasium. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Harry E. Jenkins, president, and Jack Flock, chairman of the board of trustees, Tyler Junior College.	Tyler Junior College	Tyler, TX	38:56		
4/28/1976	7604105	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to local Press on arrival at Carswell AFB.	The exchange began at 12:10 p.m. at Carswell Air Force Base.	Carswell Air Force Base	Fort Worth, TX	05:40		
4/28/1976	7604106	1331	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dallas-Fort Worth Bar Association luncheon.	Spoke at 1:30 p.m. in the South Exhibition Hall at the Tarrant County Convention Center. He referred to Richard Brown, Sen. John G. Tower, John Lawrence, William B. David, Loren Hanson, former Judge Jesse Brown of Tarrant County.	Tarrant County Convention Center	Fort Worth, TX	21:00		
4/28/1976	7604107	1600	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at Houston Intercontinental Airport.	The exchange began at 4:03 p.m. at Intercontinental Airport.	Intercontinental Airport	Houston, TX	04:45		
4/28/1976	7604108	1420	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a PFC Reception.	The President spoke at 2:20 p.m. in the Foyer Lounge at the Tarrant County Convention Center. In his remarks, he referred to Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas President Ford Committee.	Tarrant County Convention Center	Fort Worth, TX	01:48		
4/28/1976	7604109	1645	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Public Forum sponsored by Builders & Contractors.	Spoke at 4:43 p.m. in the Imperial Ballroom Center at the Hyatt Regency Hotel. It was sponsored by the Greater Houston Builders Association, Associated Builders and Contractors of Texas, and the Houston Contractors Association.	Hyatt Regency Hotel	Houston, TX	40:34		
4/28/1976	7604110	1749	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a PFC Reception.	The President spoke at 5:47 p.m. in the Main Ballroom at the Sheraton Hotel. In his remarks, he referred to Robert Mosbacher, national finance chairman of the President Ford Committee.	Sheraton Hotel	Houston, TX	08:13		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/28/1976	7604111	2019	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Spring Branch Coliseum Rally & Q&A.	The President spoke at 8:23 p.m. at the Spring Branch Coliseum. In his opening remarks, he referred to Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas President Ford Committee, and Robert Mosbacher, national finance chairman of the President Ford Committee.	Spring Branch Coliseum	Houston, TX	33:15		
4/29/1976	7604112	1020	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Drop-By at Texas Nursing Home Convention.	The President spoke at 10:18 a.m. in the Imperial Ballroom Center at the Hyatt Regency Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Douglas Pendergas, president of the Texas Nursing Home Association, and Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas PFC.	Hyatt Regency Hotel	Houston, TX	06:53		
4/29/1976	7604113	750	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Volunteer Breakfast.	The President spoke at 7:53 a.m. in the Imperial Ballroom West at the Hyatt Regency Hotel.	Hyatt Regency Hotel	Houston, TX	06:55		
4/29/1976	7604114	930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Press Conference Sponsored by Sigma Delta Chi.	President Ford's thirty-first news conference began at 9:32 a.m. in the Imperial Ballroom West at the Hyatt Regency Hotel.	Hyatt Regency Hotel	Houston, TX	45:05		
4/29/1976	7604115	1206	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Dedication of the Montgomery County War Memorial Park.	Spoke at 12:04 p.m. after he and Senator John G. Tower assisted in the unveiling of the plaque for the park. He referred to Patrick George, president of the Montgomery County Chamber of Commerce and Rev. Charles Godbey, pastor.		Conroe, TX	14:32		
4/29/1976	7604116	1245	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the PFC Volunteer Reception.	The President spoke at 1:30 p.m. at the Holiday Inn.	Holiday Inn	Conroe, TX	06:15		
4/29/1976	7604117	1515	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to local press at James Connally Field.	The exchange began at 3:10 p.m. at James Connally Field, located on the Texas State Technical Institute campus.	James Connally Field	Waco, TX	02:52		
4/29/1976	7604118	1543	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political stop in Baylor University with a Q&A session.	The President spoke at 3:52 p.m. in Waco Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Abner V. McCall, president, and Jay Woolf, student body president, Baylor University.	Waco Hall	Waco, TX	43:00		
4/29/1976	7604119	1645	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Restoration Ceremony, Waco Suspension Bridge.	Spoke at 4:45 p.m. after turning the shovel which broke ground on the city's Bicentennial restoration project, involving Waco Bridge. The President referred to Mayor M. A. Smith of Waco, Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas PFC, and Roger Conger.		Waco, TX	02:20		
4/29/1976	7604120	1768	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a PFC Reception.	The President spoke at 5:34 p.m. in the Brazos Room at the Waco Civic Center.	Waco Civic Center	Waco, TX	11:48		
4/29/1976	7604121	1805	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to local Press on departure from Waco Airport.	The exchange began at 6:05 p.m. at James Connally Field, located on the Texas State Technical Institute campus.	James Connally Field	Waco, TX	00:40		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/29/1976	7604122	1910	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to local press on arrival at Love Field.	The exchange began at 7:09 p.m. at Love Field.	Love Field	Dallas, TX	07:40		
4/29/1976	7604123	2010	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Stop in North Park Shopping Center.	The President spoke at 8:10 p.m. at the North Park Shopping Center- Mr. and Mrs. Raymond D. Nasher, owners of the park Mall. In his opening remarks, he referred to mall.	North Park Shopping Center	Dallas, TX	14:12		
4/30/1976	7604124	745	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Interview with KCBD-TV.	Hilton Inn Hotel, Dallas, TX		Dallas, TX	31:42		
4/30/1976	7604125	857	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with Dallas Chamber of Commerce.	Spoke at 8:58 a.m. in the Continental Ballroom at the North Park Inn. It was sponsored by the Dallas Chamber of Commerce. He referred to Edward O. Vetter, Sen. John G. Tower, Mayor Robert Folsom of Dallas, Russell Perry, Thomas Unis, and Tom Landry.	North Park Inn Convention Center	Dallas, TX	46:08		
4/30/1976	7604126	950	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to an overflow crowd of Chamber of Commerce Members.			Dallas, TX	06:50		
4/30/1976	7604127	1215	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to local Press on arrival at Lubbock Airport.	The exchange began at 12:09 p.m. at Lubbock Regional Airport.	Lubbock Regional Airport	Lubbock, TX	06:20		
4/30/1976	7604128	1230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A Session at Lubbock Coliseum.	Spoke at 12:50 p.m. at Lubbock Municipal Coliseum. It was sponsored by Texas Tech. Univ. He referred to Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas PFC, and Clint Formby, chairman, board of regents, and Terry Wimmer, pres. of the student association.	Lubbock Municipal Coliseum	Lubbock, TX	33:15		
4/30/1976	7604129	1345	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A Session with Texas Tech. Students.	The President spoke at 2:42 p.m. in the ballroom at the Hilton Inn. In his opening remarks, he referred to Deana Vick, president of the Texas Tech Young Republicans.	Hilton Inn	Lubbock, TX	18:30		
4/30/1976	7604130	1440	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception, Lubbock, TX	Ballroom, Hilton Inn, Lubbock, TX		Lubbock, TX	06:30		
4/30/1976	7604131	1530	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception at the Blake Residence.	The President spoke at 3:20 p.m. at the residence of Robert Blake, chairman of the Lubbock County President Ford Committee. He was introduced by Senator John G. Tower, chairman of the Texas President Ford Committee.		Lubbock, TX	08:15		
4/30/1976	7604132	1705	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to local Press on arrival at Dyess Air Force Base.	The exchange began at 5:04 p.m. at Dyess Air Force Base.	Dyess Air Force Base	Abilene, TX	03:37		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
4/30/1976	7604133	1751	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A session at the Civic Center.	Spoke at 5:52 p.m. at the Abilene Civic Center. He referred to Bill Taylor, president of the Abilene Jaycees, L. A. Anderson, president of the Abilene Chamber of Commerce, and Dr. James Flemming, pastor, First Baptist Church of Abilene.	Abilene Civic Center	Abilene, TX	34:40		
4/30/1976	7604134	1834	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a Crowd sponsored by Abilene Chamber of Commerce.	The President spoke at 7:12 p.m. at the Abilene Civic Center.	Abilene Civic Center	Abilene, TX	10:02		
4/30/1976	7604135	1912	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception.	The President spoke at 7:34 p.m. at the Abilene Civic Center after being presented the key to the city of Abilene by Mayor Fred Lee Hughes. In his remarks, he referred to Bill Taylor, president of the Abilene Jaycees.	Abilene Civic Center	Abilene, TX	07:00		
4/30/1976	7604136	1934	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Abilene Junior Chamber of Commerce.			Abilene, TX	04:29		
4/30/1976	7604137	1040	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on departure from Dallas Airport.			Dallas, TX	01:08		
5/1/1976	7605001	1451	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with three Alabama TV Station newsmen.		Map Room	The White House	31:32		
5/1/1976	7605002	2212	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the White House Correspondents Dinner.		Washington Hilton	Washington, DC	10:50		
5/2/1976	7605003	1700	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the local press on arrival at the Fort Wayne Airport.	The exchange began at 7:02 p.m. at the Air National Guard Baer Field.	Air National Guard Baer Field	Fort Wayne, IN	03:54		
5/2/1976	7605004	2014	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A session at the Allen County Memorial Coliseum.	Spoke at 8:08 p.m. at the Allen County War Memorial Coliseum. He referred to Lt. Gov. Robert D. Orr of .Indiana, E. Ross Adair, Ambassador to Ethiopia 1971-74, and Gerald D. Heller, chairman of the Fort Wayne President Ford Committee.	Allen County War Memorial Coliseum	Fort Wayne, IN	34:37		
5/2/1976	7605005	2130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Film Interview with Harry Gallagher of WPTA TV.			Fort Wayne, IN	10:20		
5/2/1976	7605006	2212	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a PFC Reception.	The President spoke at 10:13 p.m. in the Three Rivers Ballroom at the Marriott Inn. In his opening remarks, he referred to Orvas E. (Forrest) Beers, chairman of the Alien County Central Committee.	Marriott Inn	Fort Wayne, IN	11:26		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/3/1976	7605007	915	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at General Revenue Sharing Briefing (Q&A).	The President spoke at 9:12 a.m. in the Egyptian Room at the Murat Shrine Temple at the briefing for local officials. In his opening remarks, he referred to Governor Otis R. Bowen and Lt. Gov. Robert D. Orr of Indiana.	Murat Shrine Temple	Indianapolis, IN	51:31		
5/3/1976	7605008	1100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a live press conference.	President Ford's thirty-second news conference began at 11 a.m. in the Arabian Ballroom at the Murat Shrine Temple, Indianapolis, Ind.	Murat Shrine Temple	Indianapolis, IN	29:58		
5/3/1976	7605009	1406	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to local press on arrival at Birmingham airport.	The exchange began at 2:01 p.m. at the Birmingham Municipal Airport. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Representative John H. Buchanan, Jr.	Birmingham Municipal Airport	Birmingham, AL	04:30		
5/3/1976	7605010	1426	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Civic Center.	The President spoke at 2:28 p.m. in the Concert Theatre at the Civic Center. The forum was sponsored by the Birmingham Area Chamber of Commerce. David Hamilton, chairman of the board of the Birmingham Area Chamber of Commerce, introduced the President.	Civic Center	Birmingham, AL	35:54		
5/3/1976	7605011	1426	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Wilson Park.	The President spoke at 4:57 p.m. at Wilson Park.	Wilson Park	Birmingham, AL	06:50		
5/3/1976	7605012	1429	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A Session at the Civic Center.			Birmingham, AL	36:00		
5/3/1976	7605013	1658	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a public speech at City Hall.			Birmingham, AL	06:51		
5/3/1976	7605014	1800	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Reception at the Civic Center, Birmingham, AL			Birmingham, AL	10:24		
5/3/1976	7605015	1813	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Volunteer Reception at the Civic Center, Birmingham, AL	The President spoke at 6:13 p.m. in Room C of the Civic Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mildred Anne Lee and Charles Chapman, cochairmen, and Hall Thompson and William P. Acker, finance cochairmen, Alabama President Ford Committee.	Civic Center	Birmingham, AL	10:42		
5/3/1976	7605016	1825	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Reception at the Civic Center.			Birmingham, AL	08:06		
5/3/1976	7605017	1839	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Delegate Reception at the Civic Center.	The President spoke at 6:40 p.m. in Room F of the Civic Center. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mildred Anne Lee and Charles Chapman, cochairmen, Hall Thompson and William P. Acker, finance cochairmen, Alabama President Ford Committee.	Civic Center	Birmingham, AL	08:10		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/5/1976	7605018	1135	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Ethnic Group Leaders.	Spoke at 11:34 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House to representatives of ethnic organizations attending the conference. He referred to Mayors Vincent Cianci of Providence, R.I., and Ralph J. Perk of Cleveland, OH, and Monsignor Geno C. Baroni.	Rose Garden		03:37		
5/5/1976	7605019	1235	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with Press.	The exchange began at 12:40 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		04:59		
5/5/1976	7605020	1510	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bill Signing Ceremony.	The President spoke at 3:03 p.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of Transportation William T. Coleman, Jr.	Rose Garden		01:19		
5/5/1976	7605021	1925	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Woman of the Year Banquet.	Spoke at 7:25 p.m. in the Ballroom at the Shoreham Americana Hotel. He referred to Mary Filser Lohr, nat'l pres. of the committee, Rep. Lindy Boggs of Louisiana, Mayor Walter E. Washington of D.C., and Phyllis Marriott, chairperson of the D.C. committee.	Sheraton Americana Hotel	Washington, DC	06:50		
5/6/1976	7605022	1110	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session on Social Security.	The President spoke at 11:10 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House. The meeting was attended by David Mathews, W. J. Usery, Jr., James A. Baker III, George H. Dixon, Ron Davis, and William A. Morrill.	Cabinet Room		02:03		
5/6/1976	7605023	1550	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Editorial Cartoonists.	The President spoke at 3:50 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Draper Hill, president of the association and cartoonist for the Detroit News, and Alberto Huici, president of the Club de Caricaturistas de Mexico.	East Room		05:35		
5/6/1976	7605024	1927	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation of Michigan outstanding Citizens' Award by Mich. Assn. Of Broadcaster	The President spoke at 7:27 p.m. in the Dolley Madison Room at the Madison Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Kenneth MacDonald, 1975 president, and O. T. (Tony) Gaston, present president, Michigan Association of Broadcasters.	Madison Hotel	Washington, DC	07:47		
5/7/1976	7605025	1124	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Veto of the Foreign Aid Bill.	The President spoke at 11:24 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		01:19		
5/7/1976	7605026	1135	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks signing announcement for 1980 Olympic Funding.	The President spoke at 11:40 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		04:19		
5/7/1976	7605027	1545	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at Offutt AFB.	The President spoke at 3:50 p.m. at Offutt Air Force Base.	Offutt Air Force Base	Omaha, NB	01:40		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/7/1976	7605028	1700	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bergan-Mercy Hospital.	The President spoke at 5:25 p.m. after touring the hospital facilities. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz and Mayor Edward Zorinsky of Omaha.	Bergan-Mercy Hospital	Omaha, NB	08:00		
5/7/1976	7605029	1810	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a PFC Reception at the Ramada Inn.	The President spoke at 6:12 p.m. in the Hall of Four Flags at the Ramada Inn. In his opening remarks, he referred to Senators Roman Hruska and Carl Curtis of Nebraska.	Ramada Inn	Omaha, NB	06:17		
5/7/1976	7605030	2003	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Farm Forum Q&A Session at the Holiday Inn.	The President spoke at 8:05 p.m. at the Holiday Inn Resort Complex.	Holiday Inn Resort Complex	Omaha, NB	43:00		
5/8/1976	7605031	727	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with World Herald Editors at the Holiday Inn.			Omaha, NB	52:00		
5/8/1976	7605032	847	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a PFC Breakfast at the Holiday Inn.	The President spoke at 8:35 a.m. in the Empire D Room at the Holiday Inn.	Holiday Inn	Omaha, NB	07:40		
5/8/1976	7605033	1045	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Commencement Exercises for University of Nebraska.	The President spoke at 10:55 a.m. at the University of Nebraska Sports Center. He referred to D. B. "Woody" Varner, president, James Moylan, chairman of the board of regents, and Adam C. Breckenridge, chancellor, University of Nebraska.	University of Nebraska Sports Center	Lincoln, NB	29:00		
5/8/1976	7605034	1202	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a PFC Volunteer Reception.	The President spoke at 12:05 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom East at the Lincoln Hilton Hotel.		Lincoln, NB	07:25		
5/8/1976	7605035	1210	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Nebraska Educational Secretaries Association.	The President spoke at 12:10 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom West at the Lincoln Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Oriel Kinley, president of the association.	Lincoln Hilton Hotel	Lincoln, NB	03:40		
5/8/1976	7605036	1449	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Statue Unveiling ceremony, dedicated to Pres. Harry S. Truman.	Spoke at 2:50 p.m. at the Independence Square Courthouse. He referred to Gov. Christopher (Kit) Bond of Missouri, Mayor Richard A. King of Independence, Margaret Truman Daniel, and Dr. Harry S. Jonas, chairman of the Harry S. Truman Statue Committee.	Independence Square Courthouse	Independence, MO	12:30		
5/8/1976	7605037	1650	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with Kansas City Star & Times.			Independence, MO	40:14		
5/9/1976	7605038	1630	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Radio Commentary for the PFC.		Cabinet Room		22:40		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/10/1976	7605039	1117	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Armed Forced Week Opening Ceremony at the Washington Monument.	The President spoke at 11:13 a.m. at the Washington Monument.	Washington Monument	Washington, DC	04:40		
5/11/1976	7605040	1048	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bill Signing of HR 10230 (Bill to Create Office of Science and Technology).	The President spoke at 10:48 a.m. in the East Garden at the White House.	East Garden		02:50		
5/11/1976	7605041	1220	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of the Year.	The President spoke at 12:20 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House where he presented plaques to Sharon Van Meter of Iowa City, Iowa, and Ralph M. Rikard of Montgomery, Ala.	Rose Garden		04:00		
5/11/1976	7605042	1435	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to Queen Margrethe 2nd of Denmark.	The President spoke at 2:35 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		13:50		
5/12/1976	7605043	1140	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon Arrival to Local Press at Detroit Metropolitan Airport.	The exchange began at 11:40 a.m. at Detroit-Wayne County Metropolitan Airport.	Detroit-Wayne County Metropolitan Airport	Detroit, MI	04:45		
5/12/1976	7605044	1223	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with WXYZ TV Channel 7.			Southfield, MI	27:40		
5/12/1976	7605045	1609	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A Session at Roma Hall.	Spoke at 4:10 p.m. in the Exhibition Hall at the Roma Hall. He referred to Ray MacDonald, chairman, and Russ Swaney, president, Economic Club of Detroit, L. William Seidman, Asst to the Pres. for Economic Affairs, and Bishop Coleman McGehee.	Roma Hall	Bloomfield, MI	36:12		
5/12/1976	7605046	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Rally at Shain Park.	The President spoke at 5:30 p.m. at Shain Park.	Shain Park	Birmingham, MI	09:15		
5/12/1976	7605047	2101	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at Macomb Mall.	The President spoke at 9 p.m. at Macomb Mall.	Macomb Mall	Macomb County, MI	12:00		
5/12/1976	7605064	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with Detroit Free Press Editorial Board.			Detroit, MI	32:15		
5/13/1976	7605048	1117	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with a Tennessee Reporter and Two Ohio Reporters.		Oval Office		30:30		
5/13/1976	7605049	1330	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Small Reception of Small Business Administration Drop-By.	The President spoke at 1:30 p.m. in Columbia Room B at the Hyatt Regency Hotel.	Hyatt Regency Hotel	Washington, DC	04:45		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/13/1976	7605050	1350	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Small Business Administration.	The President spoke at 1:52 p.m. in Regency Room A at the Hyatt Regency Hotel. In his remarks, he referred to Dr. Reed Powell, chairman of the Small Business Administration National Advisory Council.	Hyatt Regency Hotel	Washington, DC	20:35		
5/13/1976	7605051	1518	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Amana Refrigeration Company International Distributors.		Rose Garden		02:50		
5/13/1976	7605052	1755	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Reception for the White House Fellows.	The President spoke at 5:58 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		07:20		
5/13/1976	7605053	2055	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to American Jewish Committee's 70th Anniversary Dinner.	The President spoke at 8:55 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He referred to Max M. Fisher, honorary chairman of the National Executive Council, and Elmer Winter, national president, American Jewish Committee.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	15:18		
5/14/1976	7605054	855	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Local Press Upon Arrival at Tri-City Airport.	The exchange began at 8:56 a.m. at the Tri-City Airport.	Tri-City Airport	Bristol (Johnson City), TN	04:43		
5/14/1976	7605055	1003	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Public at Freedom Hall Civic Center.	The President spoke at 9:58 a.m. in the Freedom Hall Arena. In his opening remarks, he referred to Ed Williams III, Washington County Republican chairman, and Rev. F. Heisse Johnson, executive director of the Holston Conference of Colleges, Inc.	Freedom Hall Arena	Johnson, TN	18:36		
5/14/1976	7605056	1051	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at GOP Reception.			Johnson City, TN	06:39		
5/14/1976	7605057	1203	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Airport Arrival.	The exchange began at 12:01 p.m. at the Memphis International Airport. In his remarks, the President referred to Governor Bryant Winfield Dunn of Tennessee 1971-75.	Memphis International Airport	Memphis, TN	04:23		
5/14/1976	7605058	1234	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Mid-America Mall Fountain Dedication.	The President spoke at 12:37 p.m. at the Mid America Mall after receiving the key to the city from Mayor Wyeth Chandler. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mayor Roy Nixon of Shelby County.	Mid America Mall	Memphis, TN	11:30		
5/14/1976	7605059	1330	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception in the Dunster Room of the Holiday Inn.	The President spoke at 1:36 p.m. in the Dunster Room at the Holiday Inn Rivermont. In his opening remarks, he referred to Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr., and Representative James H. Quillen.	Holiday Inn	Memphis, TN	06:50		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/14/1976	7605060	1715	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Reception at Kentucky State Fair and Exposition Center.	Spoke at 5:15 p.m. at the Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center. He referred to former Senator Thurston B. Morton, honorary chairman of the President Ford Committee, and John Sherman Cooper, U.S. Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic.	Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center	Louisville, KY	15:21		
5/14/1976	7605061	1806	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bill Signing at Galt House.	The President spoke at 6:09 p.m. at a ceremony at the Gait House Hotel.	Galt House Hotel	Louisville, KY	04:55		
5/14/1976	7605062	1930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Armed Forces Day Dinner.	Spoke at 7:33 p.m. in the Archibald Room at the Galt House Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Gen. R. R. Van Stockum, USAF (ret.), chairman of the 50th annual dinner, and John Sherman Cooper, U.S. Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic.	Galt House Hotel	Louisville, KY	17:17		
5/14/1976	7605063	2143	PRESUS Remarks on Arrival at Bishop Airport.			Flint, MI	02:02		
5/15/1976	7605065	822	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Phone Call to Northern Peninsula AP Editors Breakfast.			Marquette, MI	16:08		
5/15/1976	7605066	841	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview.	The President spoke from the rear platform of Amtrak's "Presidential Express" train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the whistle-stop tour. At each stop he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Flint, MI	09:47		
5/15/1976	7605067	916	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on departure from Flint.			Flint, MI	06:02		
5/15/1976	7605068	946	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with WJBK-TV.			Presidential Express, MI	05:50		
5/15/1976	7605069	1007	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Durand.			Durand, MI	05:52		
5/15/1976	7605070	1055	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with WJLM-TV.			Presidential Express, MI	05:50		
5/15/1976	7605071	1126	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival to Lansing.	The President spoke from the rear platform of Amtrak's "Presidential Express" train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the whistlestop tour. At each stop he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Lansing, MI	08:13		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/15/1976	7605072	1223	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Michigan Newspaper Editors.			Lansing, MI	13:10		
5/15/1976	7605073	1300	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during an Interview with Panax Newspaper Reporters.			Presidential Express, MI	22:20		
5/15/1976	7605074	1330	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Panax TV.			Presidential Express, MI	05:30		
5/15/1976	7605075	1345	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with WKZO-TV.			Presidential Express, MI	08:25		
5/15/1976	7605076	1432	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with WILX-TV.			Presidential Express, MI	07:28		
5/15/1976	7605077	1455	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival and departure from Battle Creek.			Battle Creek, MI	10:10		
5/15/1976	7605078	1910	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at Kent County Airport.	The President spoke at 7:14 p.m. at the Kent County Airport.	Kent County Airport	Grand Rapids, MI	05:00		
5/15/1976	7605079	743	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Breakfast.			Flint, MI	26:10		
5/15/1976	7605111	1445	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival and departure from the Kalamazoo Railroad Depot.	The President spoke from the rear platform of Amtrak's "Presidential Express" train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the whistlestop tour. At each stop he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Kalamazoo, MI	11:15		
5/15/1976	7605112	1610	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Niles.	The President spoke from the rear platform of Amtrak's "Presidential Express" train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the whistlestop tour. At each stop he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Niles, MI	07:10		
5/16/1976	7605080	900	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with WOTV- Needs to be edited.			Grand Rapids, MI	10:00		
5/16/1976	7605081	923	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with WZZM-TV.			East Grand Rapids, MI	07:12		
5/16/1976	7605082	930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with WGN-TV.			Grand Rapids, MI	06:16		
5/16/1976	7605083	1449	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at Tri-City Airport.	The exchange began at 2:56 p.m. at Tri-City Airport.	Tri-City Airport	Freeland, MI	02:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/16/1976	7605084	1524	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at closing of Saginaw Bicentennial Celebration.	Spoke at 3:39 p.m. at the Saginaw Twp Bicentennial Park at Sherwood Elementary. He referred to Rep. Elford A. Cederberg, George Olson, Thomas Ferguson, and Richard Kennedy, and Rev. Paul R. Beck, pastor.	Saginaw Township Bicentennial Park at Sherwood Elementary School	Saginaw, MI	15:05		
5/16/1976	7605085	1627	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with WEYI-TV.			Saginaw, MI	08:32		
5/16/1976	7605086	1639	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Radio Interview at Tri-City Airport.			Saginaw, MI	34:38		
5/16/1976	7605087	1952	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at Andrews AFB.			Andrews AFB, MD	02:51		
5/17/1976	7605088	1032	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Arrival Ceremony for President of France.	The President spoke at 10:45 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House, where President Giscard d'Estaing was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		04:25		
5/17/1976	7605089	1420	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Vice President Rockefeller.	The meeting began at 2:20 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House where Administrator Parker presented the President with a 17-page report, prepared by the Agency for International Development, on U.S. relief efforts in Italy.	Oval Office		07:30		
5/17/1976	7605090	2223	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a toast with President of France.	The President spoke at 10:22 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		23:06		
5/17/1976	7605091	2316	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Entertainment for President of France.		East Room		01:14		
5/18/1976	7605092	1218	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with KHTV-TV of Little Rock, AR		Oval Office		13:32		
5/18/1976	7605093	1235	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with KATV-TV, Little Rock, AR		Oval Office		12:40		
5/18/1976	7605094	1250	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with KARK-TV, Little Rock, AR		Oval Office		10:00		
5/18/1976	7605095	2236	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Reciprocal Dinner hosted by the President of France.	The President spoke at approximately 10:20 p.m. at the French Embassy in response to a toast proposed by President Giscard d'Estaing.	French Embassy	Washington, DC	07:36		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/18/1976	7605096	2345	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a phone call to Michigan PFC Headquarters.		Residence	The White House	02:30		
5/18/1976	7605097	10	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a phone call to Maryland PFC Headquarters.		Residence	The White House	02:58		
5/19/1976	7605098	938	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to White House Staff.		State Dining Room		06:06		
5/19/1976	7605104	1451	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with Press.	The President spoke at 2:51 p.m. on the South Grounds at the White House.	South Grounds		13:00		
5/19/1976	7605105	1958	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Drop By at the American Enterprise Institute.	Spoke at 7:58 p.m. He referred to Herman J. Schmidt, chairman of the board of trustees, Dr. Paul W. McCracken, chairman of the academic advisory board, and William J. Baroody, Sr., president, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research.	Dolley Madison Ballroom, Madison Hotel	Washington, DC	04:20		
5/19/1976	7605106	2122	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the dedication of the Sound and Light Show.	Began at 9:22 p.m. Pres. Giscard d'Estaing spoke first in French and then in English. The sound and light program, titled "The Father of Liberty", is about the life and times of George Washington. It is France's Bicentennial gift to the American people.		Mount Vernon, VA	03:07		
5/20/1976	7605107	1040	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Kentucky News Representatives.		State Dining Room		45:00		
5/20/1976	7605108	1400	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Republican Heritage Groups Council.		Cabinet Room		04:11		
5/21/1976	7605109	955	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Media Representatives from Tennessee.		State Dining Room		34:11		
5/21/1976	7605110	1606	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at swearing in of FCC.	Spoke at 4:05 p.m. in the Rose Garden. William J. Brennan, Jr., Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, administered the oath of office to Joan D. Aikens, Thomas Everett Harris, Neil Staebler, William Springer, Vernon Wallace Thomson, and Robert Owens.	Rose Garden		01:14		
5/21/1976	7605174	1800	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to Arkansas.		Cabinet Room		00:56		
5/21/1976	7605175	1805	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to Tennessee.		Cabinet Room		00:56		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/21/1976	7605176	1810	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to Kentucky.		Cabinet Room		00:52		
5/21/1976	7605177	1815	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to Nevada.		Cabinet Room		00:56		
5/21/1976	7605178	1820	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to Oregon.		Cabinet Room		00:52		
5/22/1976	7605113	1348	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with local press upon arrival at Portland International Airport.	The exchange began at 1:48 p.m. at Portland International Airport.	Portland International Airport	Portland, OR	03:30		
5/22/1976	7605114	1104	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to News Media upon arrival at Medford County Airport.	The exchange began at 11:06 a.m. at the Jackson County-Medford County Airport.	Jackson County-Medford County Airport	Medford, OR	05:38		
5/22/1976	7605115	1215	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a Republican Rally at Library Park.	The President spoke at 12:17 p.m. in Library Park. He was introduced by Representative John R. Dellenback of Oregon 1966-74.	Library Park	Medford, OR	13:00		
5/22/1976	7605116	1445	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with KOIN-TV in the Sheraton Hotel.			Portland, OR	17:10		
5/22/1976	7605117	1427	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the PFC Volunteers at the Sheraton Hotel.	Spoke at 2:25 p.m. in the West Ballroom at the Sheraton Portland Hotel. He referred to Craig L. Berkman, chairman, and Oregon State Senator Victor Atiyeh, honorary chairman, Oregon PFC, and Representative Wendell Wyatt of Oregon ‘64-‘74.	Sheraton Portland Hotel	Portland, OR	08:21		
5/22/1976	7605118	1506	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with KGW-TV in the Sheraton Hotel.		Sheraton Hotel.	Portland, OR	11:10		
5/22/1976	7605119	1521	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with KATV-TV in the Sheraton Hotel.		Sheraton Hotel.	Portland, OR	11:21		
5/22/1976	7605120	1536	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with KPTV in the Sheraton Hotel.		Sheraton Hotel.	Portland, OR	10:10		
5/22/1976	7605121	1553	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Oregon Statewide Editorial Meeting.			Portland, OR	30:12		
5/22/1976	7605122	1636	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Statewide Radio Interview.			Portland, OR	33:17		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/22/1976	7605123	2030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Foreign Policy Council Followed by a Q and A.	Spoke at 8:30 p.m. in the Pamplin Sports Center at Lewis and Clark College. He referred to Caroline Stoel, pres. of the World Affairs Council of OR, and John Howard, pres., Robert Pamplin, chairman, board of trustees, and Liza Morrison, student body pres.	Lewis and Clark College	Portland, OR	42:54		
5/23/1976	7605124	902	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC/GOP Breakfast.			Portland, OR	07:54		
5/23/1976	7605125	1045	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Graduation Ceremonies at Warner Pacific College.	Spoke at 10:45 a.m. in the Center for Christian Ministers Auditorium. He referred to Dr. Joe D. Gilliam, president of Warner Pacific College. Following, the President was presented with an honorary doctor of humane letters degree by Dr. Gilliam.	Center for Christian Ministers Auditorium	Portland, OR	10:12		
5/23/1976	7605126	1320	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Press upon arrival at Pendleton Airport.	The exchange began at 1:19 p.m. at Pendleton Municipal Airport.	Pendleton Municipal Airport	Pendleton, OR	04:59		
5/23/1976	7605127	1401	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Rally at the Happy Canyon Arena.	The President spoke at 2 p.m. in the Happy Canyon Arena at the Pendleton Memorial Armory. In his opening remarks, he referred to Len B. Jordan, Governor of Idaho 1951-55 and U.S. Senator from Idaho 1962-73.	Pendleton Memorial Armory	Pendleton, OR	18:48		
5/23/1976	7605128	1430	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Agricultural Organizations Reception at Armory Agricultural Classroom	The President spoke at 2:30 p.m. at the Pendleton Memorial Armory.	Pendleton Memorial Armory	Pendleton, OR	06:08		
5/23/1976	7605129	1809	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dedication of Flag Pole at Mission Viejo HS.	Spoke at 6:08 p.m. at the Mission Viejo HS. He referred to Phillip J. Riley, developer of the community, Wendy Edgren, chairman of the MV Cultural Heritage Committee, and Richard A. Lowcock, chairman of the MV Municipal Advisory Council.	Mission Viejo High School	Mission Viejo, CA	12:03		
5/23/1976	7605130	1931	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Leisure World Retirement Center.	The President spoke at 7:30 p.m. at Rossmoor Leisure World. In his opening remarks, he referred to Ernest A. Billman, president, Golden Rain Foundation, Representative Charles E. Wiggins, and Evelle J. Younger, California State attorney general.	Rossmoor Leisure World	Laguna Hills, CA	16:10		
5/24/1976	7605131	850	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to California Peace Officer Association.	The President spoke at 8:50 a.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Sheraton Anaheim Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Evelle J. Younger, California State attorney general, and Sheriff Larry Gillich, president of the association.	Sheraton Anaheim Hotel	Anaheim, CA	17:56		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/24/1976	7605132	930	President Gerald R. Ford interview by Jim Cooper.			Anaheim, CA	15:15		
5/24/1976	7605133	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Arrival McCarran International Airport.	The exchange began at 11:37 a.m. at McCarran International Airport.	McCarran International Airport	Las Vegas, NV	05:12		
5/24/1976	7605134	1217	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Int. Council of Shopping Centers, Las Vegas MGM Grand Hotel.	Spoke at 12:17 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the MGM Grand Hotel. He referred to Robert List, Nevada State attorney general, and Frank A. Orrico, president, and Sylvan M. Cohen, president-elect, International Council of Shopping Centers.	MGM Grand Hotel	Las Vegas, NV			
5/24/1976	7605135	1250	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception (Convention Center, Las Vegas).	Spoke at 12:53 p.m. in the Meeting Room at the Las Vegas Convention Center. He referred to Oran Gragson, chairman, and Glen Maudlin, secretary/treasurer, Nevada President Ford Committee, and Robert List, Nevada State attorney general.	Convention Center	Las Vegas, NV	14:03		
5/24/1976	7605136	1315	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with Gary Morris CH 13 (Convention Center)		Convention Center	Las Vegas, NV	02:30		
5/24/1976	7605137	1325	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with Sam Bowler KLAS-TV (Convention Center).		Convention Center	Las Vegas, NV	03:09		
5/24/1976	7605138	1334	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with Andrea Boggs of KORK-TV.			Las Vegas, NV	03:24		
5/24/1976	7605139	1525	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival.	The exchange began at 3:23 p.m. at Lindbergh Field, San Diego International Airport.	PSA Ramp	San Diego, CA	04:26		
5/24/1976	7605140	1609	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a forum of the Chamber of Commerce & the Navy League (El Cortez Hotel).	Spoke at 4:10 p.m. at the El Cortez Convention Center. He referred to Mayor Pete Wilson, Evelle Younger, CA attorney gen., Rear Adm. Herbert Stoecklein, USN, pres. of the SD Council of the Navy League, and Evan Jones, pres. of the SD Chamber of Commerce.	El Cortez Hotel	San Diego, CA	17:58		
5/24/1976	7605141	1631	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Drop-by in Overflow Area of El Cortez Convention Center.		El Cortez Convention Center	San Diego, CA	01:24		
5/24/1976	7605142	1711	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in TV Interview (San Diego).			San Diego, CA	09:20		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/24/1976	7605143	1808	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Reception (Versailles Room, Westgate Hotel).	The President spoke at 6:05 p.m. at the Westgate Plaza Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Maggie Mazur, cochairman of the San Diego County President Ford Committee.	Versailles Room, Westgate Hotel.	San Diego, CA	07:46		
5/24/1976	7605144	1830	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on board the Tuna Boat Theresa Janene (San Diego Harbor).	The President spoke at 6:36 p.m. on board the Theresa Janene, a tuna boat anchored in San Diego Harbor. Prior to the exchange, he greeted the crew and toured the boat.	San Diego Harbor	San Diego, CA	02:05		
5/24/1976	7605145	1932	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at an Airport Arrival "Rally in the Valley".	The President spoke at 7:45 p.m. at the Van Nuys Airport. In his opening remarks, he referred to Evelle Younger, Paul Priolo, Robert M. Wilkinson, Johnnie Grant, Rosemary Ferraro , Alice Ogle, Ted Pierce, and Richard Lithgow.	Van Nuys Airport	Van Nuys, CA	13:35		
5/24/1976	7605179		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview.			San Diego, CA	10:33		
5/24/1976	7605180		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview.			San Diego, CA	12:36		
5/25/1976	7605146	903	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Breakfast with the LA Press Club.	Spoke at 9:02 a.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Hyatt House International in Los Angeles. He referred to John McSweeney, president of the LA Press Club, Evelle J. Younger, California State attorney general, and Bishop John J. Ward of the LA archdiocese.	Hyatt House International	Los Angeles, CA	31:55		
5/25/1976	7605147	952	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with KNBC.			Los Angeles, CA	11:58		
5/25/1976	7605148	1145	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at San Jose Airport.	The exchange began at 11:42 a.m. at the San Jose Airport.	San Jose Airport	San Jose, CA	03:35		
5/25/1976	7605149	1205	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Center for the Performing Arts.	The President spoke at 12:10 p.m. at the Center for the Performing Arts. In his opening remarks, he referred to Halsey Burke, master of ceremonies and chairman of the Santa Clara County President Ford Committee, and Mayor Janet Gray Hayes of San Jose.	Center for the Performing Arts	San Jose, CA	20:00		
5/25/1976	7605150	1305	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Chamber of Commerce Foreign Trade Dedication.	Spoke at 1:03 p.m. at McCabe Hall in San Jose. He referred to Halsey Burke, master of ceremonies and chairman of the Santa Clara Cty PFC, Evelle Younger, Mayor Janet Gray Hayes, Paul Mariana, Jr., Ronald James, and David Packard, Deputy Sec. of Def.	McCabe Hall	San Jose, CA	21:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/25/1976	7605151	1528	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Rally in Walnut Creek.	The President spoke at 3:25 pan. at the Walnut Creek Town Square. He referred to Mayors Robert I. Schroder of Walnut Creek, George W. Wesson of Lafayette, Robert I. Harman of Pleasant Hill, and Richard T. LaPointe of Concord, Calif.	Walnut Creek Town Square	Walnut Creek, CA	12:08		
5/25/1976	7605152	1610	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Rossmoor.	Spoke at 4:20 p.m. at Rossmoor, an adult community. He referred to California Sen. John Nejedly, Mayor Robert Schroder of Walnut Creek, Marguerite Weisheimer, pres. Of the board of directors, Golden Rain Foundation, and Les Saywell, Rossmoor GOP chairman.	Rossmoor	Walnut Creek, CA	19:55		
5/25/1976	7605153	1716	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a PFC Reception, Las Vegas, NV	The President spoke at 4:50 p.m. in the Peacock Room. In his remarks, he referred to Dr. and Mrs. Garrett E. Winter, personal friends.		Walnut Creek, CA	03:40		
5/25/1976	7605154	1928	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the We Are One Jewish Committee.	The President spoke at 5:23 p.m. at the Elks Club. In his remarks, he referred to Daniel Van Voorhis and Claudia Nemier, cochairmen of the Contra Costa County President Ford Committee.	Elks Club	San Jose, CA	08:03		
5/25/1976	7605155	1950	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Bay Area Newspaper Editors.			San Jose, CA	37:09		
5/26/1976	7605156	823	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press at Airport Departure.	The President spoke at 8:20 a.m. at San Jose Airport.	San Jose Airport	San Jose, CA	08:03		
5/26/1976	7605157	1623	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Ohio Governors Conference on Aging.	The President spoke at 4:24 p.m. at the State Fairgrounds. In his remarks, he referred to Governor James A. Rhodes of Ohio and Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz.		Columbus, OH	28:13		
5/26/1976	7605158	1712	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on entering the State Capitol Building.	Spoke at 5:15 p.m. after meeting with Ohio State Senate and House Republican members in the Governor's Cabinet Room at the capitol building. He referred to Gov. James Rhodes of Ohio, Barbara Nicklaus, and Woody Hayes, head coach of the OSU football team.		Columbus, OH	12:21		
5/26/1976	7605159	1740	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Ohio GOP House and Senate Membership.			Columbus, OH	05:13		
5/26/1976	7605160	1900	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Conference.	President Ford's thirty-third news conference began at 7:01 p.m. in the Presidential Ballroom East at the Neil House Hotel in Columbus, Ohio.	Neil House Hotel	Columbus, OH	37:50		
5/26/1976	7605161	1949	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a PFC Reception.			Columbus, OH	08:57		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
5/26/1976	7605162	2010	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Mayor's Reception.			Columbus, OH	04:03		
5/26/1976	7605163	2020	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Clark County GOP Dinner.			Columbus, OH	05:00		
5/26/1976	7605164	2025	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Columbus Dispatch Citizen & Journal Editorial Board.			Columbus, OH	34:00		
5/28/1976	7605165	1001	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Signing of SALT Agreement.	Spoke at 10 a.m. in the East Room. He referred to Sec. Kissinger and Soviet Ambassador to the US Anatoliy F. Dobrynin. A ceremony was held simultaneously in Moscow where General Secretary Leonid I. Brezhnev signed the treaty on behalf of the Soviet Union.	East Room		04:53		
5/28/1976	7605166	1109	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Rhode Island Media.		Roosevelt Room		32:30		
5/28/1976	7605167	1232	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in radio message for Rhode Island PFC.		Cabinet Room		01:37		
5/28/1976	7605168	1234	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in radio message for Montana PFC.		Cabinet Room		01:44		
5/28/1976	7605169	1236	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in radio message for South Dakota PFC.		Cabinet Room		01:55		
5/28/1976	7605170	1416	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Newhouse Newspaper Reporters.		Oval Office		55:00		
5/29/1976	7605171	1045	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Video Taping.		Oval Office		01:40		
5/29/1976	7605172	2237	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bicentennial Phone Call to Los Angeles Auditorium.		Residence		04:50		
5/31/1976	7605173	1132	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Memorial Day Ceremony.	Spoke at 11:30 a.m. at the Tomb of the Unknowns. He referred to Robert Sutphin, pres. of the Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corp., Sen. Robert Dole of Kansas, and Maj. Gen. Robert Yerks, Commander of the U.S. Military District of Washington.	Arlington Cemetery	Arlington, VA	04:28		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/1/1976	7606001	1135	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Washington Bureau Chiefs and Correspondents from California.		Oval Office		38:20		
6/1/1976	7606002	1404	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with WHIO TV.		Oval Office		28:00		
6/1/1976	7606003	1526	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Bill Signing Ceremony, Appropriations Act of 1976.	The President spoke at 3:40 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Marcello Serafini, Minister of the Commercial Office of the Italian Embassy.	Rose Garden		04:13		
6/1/1976	7606023	1453	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with WJW-TV of Cleveland, OH.		Map Room		15:35		
6/1/1976	7606024	1515	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with WKRC-TV of Cincinnati.		Map Room		11:40		
6/2/1976	7606004	1043	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at State Arrival of Juan Carlos of Spain.	The President spoke at 10:43 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House, where King Juan Carlos of Spain was given a formal welcome with full military honors.			04:17		
6/2/1976	7606005	1226	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Media Representatives from New Jersey.		East Room		32:02		
6/2/1976	7606006	2210	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast with King Juan Carlos of Spain.	The President spoke at 10:11 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		05:00		
6/2/1976	7606007	2255	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Entertainment in Honor of King Juan Carlos of Spain.		East Room		00:55		
6/3/1976	7606008		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Elliot Richardson in Los Angeles.		Residence	The White House	03:05		
6/3/1976	7606009	1114	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the White House Press Corps.	The President spoke at 11:13 a.m. in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		02:08		
6/3/1976	7606010	1124	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Ohio Newspapers.	The President spoke at 2:55 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		36:00		
6/3/1976	7606011	1410	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Private Taping for the New Jersey PFC.		Cabinet Room		02:15		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/3/1976	7606012		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Private Taping for Ohio PFC.		Cabinet Room		02:04		
6/3/1976	7606013		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Private Taping for California PFC.		Cabinet Room		02:15		
6/3/1976	7606014	1552	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Governors, Mayors and County Officials.		State Dining Room		39:30		
6/3/1976	7606015	1617	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Conference.	The President spoke at 4:15 p.m. on the North Grounds at the White House.	North Lawn		09:20		
6/3/1976	7606016	2150	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast at a Reciprocal Dinner with King Carlos of Spain.	The President spoke at approximately 9:50 p.m. at the Spanish Embassy in response to the toast proposed by King Juan Carlos.	Spanish Embassy	Washington, DC	05:30		
6/3/1976	7606025	1410	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Private Taping about Rhodesia Situation.		Cabinet Room		01:00		
6/4/1976	7606017	802	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Breakfast Interview with the Los Angeles Times.		State Dining Room		57:00		
6/4/1976	7606018	911	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Magna Carta Delegation.	The President spoke at 9:05 a.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		02:14		
6/4/1976	7606019	1023	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with the Press Corps.	The President spoke at 10:23 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House.	South Lawn		04:28		
6/4/1976	7606020	1120	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Ohio Radio Network.		State Dining Room		36:00		
6/4/1976	7606021	1202	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Dorothea Myers in Canton, OH.		Oval Office		05:34		
6/4/1976	7606022	1212	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with KFMB-TV of San Diego.		Oval Office		28:54		
6/5/1976	7606026	1147	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Face The Nation at CBS Studios.		CBS Studios	Washington, DC	22:05		
6/5/1976	7606027	1950	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Mrs. Shouse's Birthday Party.	The President spoke at 7:53 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Rita Clements, chairman of the dinner.	Wolf Trap Farm Park	Washington, DC	02:15		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/5/1976	7606054	1247	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a statement to the People of California about his Campaign.		Cabinet Room		01:25		
6/6/1976	7606028	1240	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dedication of Great Falls National Historic Site.	The President spoke at 1:08 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mayor Lawrence (Pat) Kramer of Paterson, Governor Brendan T. Byrne of New Jersey, and Edward B. Haines, executive editor of the Paterson Evening News.		Patterson, NJ	07:50		
6/6/1976	7606029	1352	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Mayor's Reception at Mayor Kramer's Residence.	The President spoke at 1:55 p.m. at the residence of Mayor Lawrence (Pat) Kramer of Paterson.	Mayor Kramer's Residence.	Patterson, NJ	09:50		
6/6/1976	7606030	1710	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with local press on arrival at Cleveland Hopkins Airport.	The President spoke at 5:10 p.m. at the Cleveland-Hopkins Airport.	Cleveland-Hopkins Airport	Cleveland, OH	06:24		
6/6/1976	7606031	1153	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with local press on arrival at Newark.			Newark, NJ	05:23		
6/6/1976	7606032	1520	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a PFC Reception.	Spoke at 3:20 p.m. at the Town and Campus Site. He referred to Thomas Kean, chairman of the New Jersey PFC, Representatives Millicent Fenwick and Matthew J. Rinaldo, and Dave Norcross, Republican senatorial candidate for New Jersey.		West Orange, NJ	08:30		
6/6/1976	7606033	1749	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a GOP reception in the Cleveland Room.	The President spoke at 5:50 p.m. in the Cleveland Room at the Sheraton Cleveland Hotel. He referred to Gov. James A. Rhodes of Ohio, Senator Robert Taft, Jr., Rep. Charles A. Mosher and William J. Hughes, and Ray C. Bliss.	Sheraton Cleveland Hotel	Cleveland, OH	08:14		
6/6/1976	7606034	1858	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Cleveland Press Party in the Gold Room.	The President spoke at 6:55 p.m. in the Gold Room at the Sheraton Cleveland Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Thomas Boardman, editor of the Cleveland Press.	Sheraton Cleveland Hotel	Cleveland, OH	02:23		
6/6/1976	7606035	2054	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the National Conference of Christians and Jews.	Spoke at 8:53 p.m. at the Sheraton Cleveland Hotel. He referred to Thomas Vail and Abe N. Luntz, cochairmen, and David Hyatt, national pres., National Conference of Christians and Jews; Gov. James .A. Rhodes of Ohio; and Mayor Ralph Perk of Cleveland.	Sheraton Cleveland Hotel	Cleveland, OH	19:25	7606035.wav	7606035.mp3

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/6/1976	7606036		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at Cincinnati Airport.	Spoke at 10:15 p.m. at the Greater Cincinnati Airport. In his opening remarks, he referred to Gov. James A. Rhodes of Ohio, Senator Robert Taft, Jr., Representative Gordon Scherer of Ohio 1953-63, and Representative Clarence E. Miller.	Greater Cincinnati Airport	Cincinnati, OH	04:43		
6/7/1976	7606037	825	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Hamilton County Republican Club Breakfast.	Spoke at 8:25 a.m. at the Cincinnati Convention Center. He referred to Senator Robert Taft, Jr., Gov. James A. Rhodes of Ohio, Keith McNamara, Earl Barnes, Giles DeCourcy, and Steve Bollinger.	Cincinnati Convention Center	Cincinnati, OH	16:12		
6/7/1976	7606038	849	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Reception with Area Labor Leaders.	The President spoke at 9:03 a.m. in Reception Room 213 at the Cincinnati Convention Center.	Cincinnati Convention Center	Cincinnati, OH	27:20		
6/7/1976	7606039		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with Robert Brann of WLWT-TV.			Cincinnati, OH	10:58		
6/7/1976	7606040		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with Tom Atkins of WCPO-TV.			Cincinnati, OH	06:56		
6/7/1976	7606041		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Interview with Albert Schottelcotte of WCPO-TV.			Cincinnati, OH	08:31		
6/7/1976	7606042	1205	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Middletown Mall.	The President spoke at 12:05 p.m. at the Middletown Mall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative Thomas N. Kindness and Gov. James A. Rhodes of Ohio.	Middletown Mall	Middletown, OH	06:15		
6/7/1976	7606043	1309	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Montgomery County Historical Museum.	The President spoke at 1 p.m. at the Montgomery County Historical Museum.	Montgomery County Historical Museum	Dayton, OH	08:25		
6/7/1976	7606044		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the press at Snyder Park.	The President spoke at 2:03 p.m. in Snyder Park. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative Clarence L (Bud) Brown.	Snyder Park	Springfield, OH	08:17		
6/7/1976	7606045	1515	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Springfield Art Center.	Spoke at 3:05 p.m. at the Springfield Art Center. He referred to Rep. Clarence Brown, Gov. James Rhodes, Sen. Robert Taft, Jr., and Mayor Roger Baker of Springfield. Prior, Mayor Baker presented the President with a key and a plaque proclaiming GRF Day.	Springfield Art Center	Springfield, OH	07:02		
6/7/1976	7606046	1735	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Lima Mall.	The President spoke at 5:27 p.m. at the Lima Mail. In his opening remarks, he referred to Kent McGough, Ohio State Republican chairman.	Lima Mall	Lima, OH	09:43		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/7/1976	7606047	1852	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Elks Club.	The President spoke at 6:47 p.m. at the Elks Lodge. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative Tennyson Guyer.	Elks Lodge	Findlay, OH	12:19		
6/7/1976	7606048	2010	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A at Bowling Green State University.	The President spoke at 8:03 p.m. in the Anderson Arena Memorial Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Hollis A. Moore, Jr., president, and Charles E. Shanklin, president of the board of trustees, Bowling Green State University.	Anderson Arena Memorial Hall	Bowling Green, OH	34:40		
6/7/1976	7606049	2145	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with local press on departure from airport.	The exchange began at 9:50 p.m. at the Toledo Express Airport. In his opening remarks, the President referred to Governor James A. Rhodes of Ohio, Senator Robert Taft, Jr., and Representative Delbert L. Latta.	Toledo Express Airport	Toledo, OH	03:45		
6/7/1976	7606052	930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC/GOP Reception.	The President spoke at 9:25 a.m. in Reception Room 205 at the Cincinnati Convention Center.	Cincinnati Convention Center	Cincinnati, OH	03:00		
6/8/1976	7606050	1230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session on the Teton Dam Destruction.	The meeting began at 12:25 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House. Thomas P. Dunne, Administrator of the Federal Disaster Assistance Administration, also attended the meeting.	Oval Office		07:10		
6/8/1976	7606051	2226	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Ohio PFC Headquarters.		Residence	The White House	02:45		
6/9/1976	7606053	130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Republicans in Los Angeles.		Residence		04:12		
6/9/1976	7606055	1600	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Conference with White House Press Corps.	The exchange began at 4:05 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		10:30		
6/11/1976	7606056	1110	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with John Ryor, NEA.		Map Room	The White House	26:05		
6/11/1976	7606057	1156	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bill Signing Ceremony.	The President spoke at 11:55 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		03:26		
6/11/1976	7606058	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for the 40th Annual Conference of the Natl. Assn. Of Stud. Activities.		Cabinet Room		02:50		
6/11/1976	7606059	1209	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for Vocational Industrial Clubs of America.		Cabinet Room		02:33		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/11/1976	7606060	1215	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip to the Japanese-American Citizens League.		Cabinet Room		03:20		
6/11/1976	7606061	1222	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for the Slovak Bicentennial.		Cabinet Room		03:25		
6/11/1976	7606062	1547	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to local Press on arrival at Springfield Airport.	The exchange began at 3:50 p.m. at the Springfield Municipal Airport. In his remarks, the President referred to Governor Christopher S. (Kit) Bond of Missouri.	Springfield Municipal Airport	Springfield, MO	02:33		
6/11/1976	7606063	1921	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to GOP Delegates at Missouri State Convention.	Spoke at 7:32 p.m. at a reception in the Exhibition Hall at the Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge. He referred to Christophe Bond, John Tower, Howard Baker, Jr., Robert Dole, William Phelps, John Danforth, Lowell McCuskey, Gene McNary, and Rogers Morton.	Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge	Springfield, MO	12:25		
6/12/1976	7606064	3	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Dance Honoring Presidential Appointees.		East Room		03:20		
6/14/1976	7606065	1116	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Dr. James Fletcher at the Kennedy Space Center.	The President spoke at 11:15 a.m. from the White House. He referred to Dr. James C. Fletcher, Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and Representatives Olin E. Teague of Texas and Louis Frey, Jr., of Florida.	Oval Office		03:22		
6/14/1976	7606066	1133	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a statement to the Press.	The President spoke at 11:35 a.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		02:06		
6/15/1976	7606067	1505	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Southern Baptists Convention.	Spoke at 3:08 p.m. at the Scope Convention Center. He referred to Dr. Jaroy Webber, president of the convention, Representatives Thomas N. Downing, G. William Whitehurst, and Robert W. Daniel, Jr., of Virginia, and Mayor Irvine B. Hill of Norfolk.	Scope Convention Center	Norfolk, VA	14:58		
6/16/1976	7606068	1100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bill Signing Ceremony.	The President spoke at 11:04 a.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his remarks, he referred to Samuel R. Martinez, Director of the Community Services Administration.	Rose Garden		02:23		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/16/1976	7606069	1605	President Gerald R. Ford statement on the Lebanese Situation.	Spoke at 4:05 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room. On June 17, 1976, the White House announced that the Pres. had designated Amb. L. Dean Brown to go to Damascus, Syria, to accompany the bodies of slain American officials to the U.S.	White House Press Lobby		02:33		
6/16/1976	7606070	1620	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Rural Electric Cooperative Youth Delegates.		East Room		07:25		
6/16/1976	7606071	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Presentation with Prime Minister Trudeau.		Rose Garden		03:00		
6/17/1976	7606072	1023	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message signing to Congress re: Social Security Decoupling Legislation.	The President spoke at 10:24 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		03:00		
6/17/1976	7606073	1620	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Teenage Republicans.	The President spoke at 4:26 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		06:30		
6/18/1976	7606074	1545	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Hugh Sidey of Time Magazine.		Oval Office		51:00		
6/19/1976	7606075	1341	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone call to Delaware Republican Convention.		Residence	The White House	06:25		
6/19/1976	7606076	1400	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Terry Martin of KMPC Radio.		Oval Office		21:52		
6/19/1976	7606077	1620	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival of the remains of the Late Ambassador Meloy.	Spoke at 4:42 p.m. at Andrews AFB, where he and Sec. Kissinger met the plane bearing the bodies of Francis Meloy, Jr., U.S. Amb. to Lebanon, and Robert Waring, Economic Counselor of the U.S. Embassy. He referred to Daniel Meloy and Mr. Waring's wife.	Andrews AFB	Maryland	04:00		
6/20/1976	7606078	1330	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press before departing to Burning Tree Golf Course.	The exchange began at 1:20 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		01:21		
6/20/1976	7606079	520	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the White House Press.		White House Press Lobby		00:40		
6/21/1976	7606080	1430	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bicentennial Message for TV.		Cabinet Room		02:51		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/21/1976	7606081	1445	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bicentennial Message to Australia.		Cabinet Room		02:55		
6/21/1976	7606082	1445	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bicentennial Message to Japan.		Cabinet Room		02:52		
6/21/1976	7606083	1445	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bicentennial Message to the World.		Cabinet Room		02:45	7606083.wav	7606083.mp3
6/21/1976	7606084	1450	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bicentennial Message to Thomas Road Baptist Church.		Cabinet Room		02:40		
6/21/1976	7606085	1505	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Elks in a Taped Message for rededication of Memorial Building.		Cabinet Room		02:30		
6/21/1976	7606086	1515	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Message to National Association of Counties.		Cabinet Room		03:15		
6/22/1976	7606087	1023	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Jaycees Convention.	Spoke at 10:24 a.m. at the Indianapolis Convention Center. He referred to Richard L. Robinson, national president, and Alfred Simensen, executive vice president, US Jaycees, Gov. Otis R. Brown of Indiana, and Mayor William Hudnut of Indianapolis.	Indianapolis Convention Center	Indianapolis, IN	24:45		
6/22/1976	7606088	935	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on arrival at the Indianapolis Airport.	The President spoke at 9:31 a.m. at Weir-Cook Airport. In his opening remarks, he referred to Governor Otis R. Bowen of Indiana and Mayor William Hudnut of Indianapolis.	Weir-Cook Airport	Indianapolis, IN	01:40		
6/23/1976	7606089	1735	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Reception for Republican Congressional Candidates.		State Dining Room		10:30		
6/23/1976	7606090	1937	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Capitol Hill Club Members.			Washington, DC	06:55		
6/24/1976	7606091	1140	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on signing a Busing Bill.	The President spoke at 11:40 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		03:00		
6/24/1976	7606092	1449	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Louis Harris Seminar.		State Dining Room		50:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/25/1976	7606093	1752	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Republican National Committee.	The President spoke at 5:53 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mary Louise Smith, Republican National Committee chairman.	East Room		08:23		
6/26/1976	7606103	1210	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Airport Arrival.	The President spoke at 12:10 p.m. at the Puerto Rico International Airport, Carolina, Puerto Rico, where he was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	Puerto Rico International Airport	San Juan, Puerto Rico - Europe	05:06		
6/27/1976	7606104	2217	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast to the Heads of State at the International Conference Dinner.	The President spoke at 4 p.m. at the Dorado Beach Hotel, Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico.	Su Casa Restaurant	Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico - Europe	03:18		
6/28/1976	7606105	1555	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a joint statement at the Dorado Beach Hotel.	The President spoke at 3:02 p.m. at the Dorado Beach Hotel, Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico. Following his remarks, the heads of the delegations of the other participating countries made final statements.	Dorado Beach Hotel	Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico - Europe	04:20		
6/29/1976	7606094	1111	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Bicentennial Council and ARBA Board.		Rose Garden		03:09		
6/29/1976	7606095	1008	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing In of C. Austin Montgomery as Administrator of NCUA.		Rose Garden		03:08		
6/29/1976	7606096	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bicentennial Proclamation.		Oval Office		04:07		
6/30/1976	7606097	1140	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation of Bicentennial Gift From Japan.	Spoke at 11:33 a.m. in the Rose Garden. Participating were Prime Minister Takeo Miki of Japan, Mitsunori Ueki, Japanese Minister of State, and Roger L. Stevens, chairman of the board of trustees of the JFK Center for the Performing Arts.	Rose Garden		01:20		
6/30/1976	7606098	1453	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast with Prime Minister Miki.	The President spoke at 2:53 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		06:30		
6/30/1976	7606099	1605	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bicentennial Message.		Oval Office		02:22		
6/30/1976	7606100	1737	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Finance Committee of the Republican Party.		East Room		08:45		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
6/30/1976	7606101	1839	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in the Signing of the Tax Statement.	The President spoke at 6:38 p.m. at a ceremony in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		02:05		
6/30/1976	7606102	2223	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the 3rd Congressional District Delegates in Greeley, CO.		Oval Office		23:00		
7/1/1976	7607001	1056	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Ribbon Cutting Ceremony at National Air & Space Museum at Smithsonian Institution.	The President spoke at 11:13 a.m. at the National Air and Space Museum. In his opening remarks, he referred to S. Dillon Ripley, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.	National Air and Space Museum	Washington, DC	09:40		
7/1/1976	7607002	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Opening of Centennial Safe at Statuary Hall.	The President spoke at 12:13 p.m. in Statuary Hall at the Capitol. He referred to Senators Mike Mansfield of Montana, Hugh Scott of Pennsylvania, and Edward W. Brooke of Massachusetts, and Representative Lindy (Mrs. Hale) Boggs of Louisiana.	Capitol Building	Washington, DC	09:25		
7/1/1976	7607003	1550	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation Ceremony and Reception for Commission of International Women's Year.	The President spoke at 3:50 p.m. at a reception in the East Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Jill Ruckelshaus, outgoing presiding officer, and Senator Charles H. Percy of Illinois.	East Garden		11:25		
7/2/1976	7607004	1127	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation of Bicentennial Gift from Prince of Norway.	The President spoke at 11:27 a.m. in the East Garden at the White House.	East Garden		07:10		
7/2/1976	7607005	1203	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Meeting and Presentation by President Kimball.	The President spoke at 12:03 p.m. on the South Grounds at the White House. Spencer W. Kimball, president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, presented the President with a statuette of a man, woman, and child.	South Lawn		03:53		
7/2/1976	7607006	2131	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at National Archives.	Spoke at 9:14 p.m. in the Exhibition Hall. Participating were Vice President Rockefeller, Chief Justice Warren E. Burger, Speaker of the House Carl Albert, and John W. Warner, Admin. of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration.	National Archives	Washington, DC	12:36		
7/3/1976	7607007	2012	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Honor America Celebration.	Spoke at 8:12 p.m. in the Concert Hall at the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. He referred to J. Willard Marriott, Sr., chairman of the American Historic and Cultural Society, which sponsored the Honor America Program.	Kennedy Center	Washington, DC	06:28		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/4/1976	7607008	940	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Signing of HR 5621 Making Valley Forge a Historical Site.	Spoke at 9:40 a.m. He referred to Governor Milton J. Shapp of Pennsylvania, Senators Hugh Scott and Richard S. Schweiker, Representative Richard T. Schulze, and Secretary of the Interior Thomas S. Kleppe.		Valley Forge, PA	01:49	7607008.wav	7607008.mp3
7/4/1976	7607009	911	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Valley Forge U.S. Park Dedication.	Spoke at 9:12 a.m. at Valley Forge State Park. He referred to Gov. Milton J. Shapp, Senators Hugh Scott and Richard S. Schweiker, Gov. Robert D. Ray, Rep. Richard T. Schulze, Lieutenant Gov. Ernest Klein, Sec. Thomas S. Kleppe, and John W. Warner.		Valley Forge, PA	10:27		
7/4/1976	7607010	1119	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Bicentennial Celebration at Independence Mall.	The President spoke at 11:18 a.m. at Independence Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to actor Charlton Heston, master of ceremonies, Mayor Frank L. Rizzo of Philadelphia, and Governor Milton J. Shapp of Pennsylvania.		Philadelphia, PA	18:22		
7/4/1976	7607011	1243	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Independent State Luncheon Banquet in the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel.	The President spoke at 12:42 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Mayor Frank Rizzo presented the President with a silver bowl as a gift to the people of the United States from the people of Philadelphia.		Philadelphia, PA	01:57		
7/4/1976	7607012	1409	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bell Ringing Ceremony Marking Bicentennial of USA.	Spoke at 2:06 p.m. on the flight deck of the U.S.S. Forrestal, the host ship of the International Naval Review in NY Harbor. He referred to J. William Middendorf II, Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Adm. Isaac C. Kidd, Jr., Capt. Joseph J. Barth, and John W. Warner.	USS Forrestal	New York, Harbor	03:17		
7/5/1976	7607013	1127	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Naturalization Ceremony at Monticello.	Spoke at 11:25 a.m. at Jefferson's home, Monticello, in Charlottesville, Va. He referred to Gov. Mills Godwin, Jr., Supreme Court Justice Lewis Powell, Jr., Sen. Harry Byrd, Jr., and Frederick Nolting, Jr., Amb. to the Republic of Vietnam '61-'63.	Monticello	Charlottesville, VA	18:22		
7/6/1976	7607014	2217	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Hal Shroyer, Adams County GOP Chairman.		Residence	The White House	33:09		
7/6/1976	7607016	1611	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Veto of Public Works Bill.	The President spoke at 4:10 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		01:41		
7/7/1976	7607015	1157	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at arrival of Queen Elizabeth of England.	The President spoke at 11:54 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House, where Queen Elizabeth was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		05:51		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/7/1976	7607017	2230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during Toast to the Queen of England.	The President spoke at 10:47 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		07:15		
7/7/1976	7607018	2329	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Colorado State Republican Caucus in Phone Call.		Second Floor Residence	The White House	05:56		
7/8/1976	7607019	1614	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in phone call to Steve Krouch and the PFC of North Dakota.		Oval Office		05:25		
7/9/1976	7607020	1211	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a Press Conference with the White House Press.	President Ford's thirty-fourth news conference was held at 12:10 p.m. on Friday, July 9, 1976, in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		28:35		
7/10/1976	7607021	1550	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during the send off of U.S. Olympians.	Spoke at 3:48 p.m. outside the NY State University College of Arts and Sciences Field House in Plattsburgh, N.Y. He referred to Phillip Krumm, pres., and Col. Don Miller, exec. dir., US Olympic Committee, Rev. Roland St. Pierre and Willie Davenport.		Plattsburgh, NY	10:45		
7/12/1976	7607022	1114	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in signing ceremony for HR 9771 an Act to Amend the Airport and Airway Development.	The President spoke at 11:10 a.m. at a ceremony in the East Garden at the White House.	East Garden		03:20		
7/12/1976	7607023	2149	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dinner for National Exchange Club.	The President spoke at 9:49 p.m. in the Sheraton Hall at the Sheraton Park Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Jack A. Pirrie, outgoing national president, and Lee Wells, executive secretary, National Exchange Club.	Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, DC	11:56		
7/13/1976	7607024	1145	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to D.C. Police Chief Cullinane.	Spoke at 11:45 a.m. on the North Lawn after meeting with Maurice Cullinane, D.C. Police Chief, Nick Stames, FBI, and several D.C. police officers and Federal agents who took part in 2 undercover operations known as "P.F.F., Inc." and "G.Y.A."	North Lawn		03:27		
7/13/1976	7607025	1525	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Foreign Exchange Students.	The President spoke at 3:25 p.m. on the South Grounds at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Dr. Steven Rhinesmith, president of the American Field Service.	South Lawn		10:40		
7/14/1976	7607026	1132	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Message to National Football League Luncheon.		Cabinet Room		01:53	7607026.wav	7607026.mp3

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/14/1976	7607027	1138	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to Nat'l Federation of Business Women's Clubs.		Cabinet Room		02:40		
7/14/1976	7607028	1149	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message to 31st Annual Archdiocese Conv. Of the Antiochian Orthodox Church.		Cabinet Room		02:44		
7/14/1976	7607029	1209	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Message for NASA Satellite Technology Television Demonstration Program.		Cabinet Room		03:20		
7/14/1976	7607030	1710	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Presidential Spokesman Briefing.		East Room		11:28		
7/15/1976	7607031	1030	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a State Arrival Ceremony for Chancellor Schmidt of Germany.	The President spoke at 10:40 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House, where Chancellor Helmut Schmidt was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	Rose Garden		09:10		
7/15/1976	7607032	2245	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Toast with Chancellor Schmidt of Germany.	The President spoke at 10:45 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		14:10		
7/15/1976	7607033	2336	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks prior to Entertainment for Chancellor Schmidt.		East Room		00:50		
7/16/1976	7607034	1515	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to American Indian Leaders and Nat'l Presidents of Indian Groups and Leaders.	The President spoke at 3:15 p.m. in the East Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of the Interior Thomas S. Kleppe.	East Room		10:03	7607034.wav	7607034.mp3
7/16/1976	7607035	2005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Chancellor Schmidt aboard the ship Gorch Fock.	The President spoke at approx. 8:05 p.m. in response to Chancellor Schmidt's welcoming remarks on board the Gorch Fock, which was anchored in the Baltimore Harbor, Baltimore, Md. He referred to Hans von Stackelberg, captain of the Gorch Fock.	Gorch Fock	Baltimore, MD	04:20		
7/17/1976	7607036	1230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Connecticut State Republican Convention.		Bushnell Hall	Hartford, CT	19:35		
7/19/1976	7607037	1334	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Press Conference.	President Ford's thirty-fifth news conference began at 1:30 p.m. on the North Lawn at the White House.	North Lawn		31:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/19/1976	7607038	1753	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to New Jersey Delegates.		East Room		39:33		
7/20/1976	7607039	923	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Phone Call to NASA Administrator, James C. Fletcher.	: The President spoke at 9:21 a.m. from the Oval Office at the White House to Dr. Fletcher and Mr. Martin at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif.	Oval Office		09:20		
7/20/1976	7607040	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with Bob Case of Waterloo Courier.		Oval Office		20:30		
7/20/1976	7607041	1437	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Swearing in of Shirley Temple Black as Chief of Protocol, State Dept.	The President spoke at 2:37 p.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		05:40		
7/20/1976	7607042	2204	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bicentennial Reception for Diplomatic Corps.	Spoke at 10:04 p.m. in the Rose Garden where he and Mrs. Ford hosted the Bicentennial celebration for members of the diplomatic corps, Ambassadors to the Organization of American States, the congressional leadership, and members of the Cabinet.	Rose Garden		19:26		
7/22/1976	7607043	955	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to '76 State Future Farmers of America.		South Grounds		09:25		
7/22/1976	7607044	1145	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in interview with Readers' Digest.		Oval Office		50:00		
7/22/1976	7607045	1555	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Bill Signing.	The President spoke at 3:50 p.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		02:03		
7/22/1976	7607046	1735	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to New York Delegates.		East Room		62:00		
7/22/1976	7607047	1842	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Phone Call to Gov. Milliken of Michigan.		Residence	The White House	03:16		
7/23/1976	7607048	1110	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Photo in Management Initiative Meeting with Cabinet Members.		Cabinet Room		03:39		
7/24/1976	7607049	2051	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Families of MIA.	The President spoke at 8:51 p.m. in the Presidential Ballroom at the Statler Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Carol Bates, executive director of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	08:53		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/26/1976	7607050	1112	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Signing of Energy Bill.	Spoke at 11:15 a.m. at a ceremony in the East Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Commerce, and Frank G. Zarb, Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration.	East Garden		02:52		
7/26/1976	7607051	1743	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Maryland Delegates.		State Dining Room		47:15		
7/27/1976	7607052	1029	State arrival for Prime Minister Fraser of Australia.	The President spoke at 10:37 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where Prime Minister Fraser was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		06:15		
7/27/1976	7607053	1415	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in filming for Colorado Centennial.		Cabinet Room		02:55		
7/27/1976	7607054	1428	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in filming for Higher Education of Seventh Day Adventists.		Cabinet Room		02:51		
7/27/1976	7607055	1437	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in filming to Public Relations World Congress.		Cabinet Room		02:46		
7/27/1976	7607056	1447	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in filming for Denver Convention of American GI Forum.		Cabinet Room		04:21		
7/27/1976	7607057	1550	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Governor Connally's Announcement of Support for the President.	The President spoke at 3:50 p.m. at the entrance to the West Wing Lobby at the White House.	North Grounds		00:52		
7/27/1976	7607058	2220	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Toast to Prime Minister Fraser of Australia.	The President spoke at 10:25 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		05:35		
7/27/1976	7607059	2325	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Entertainment for Prime Minister Fraser of Australia.		East Room		00:41		
7/29/1976	7607060	1807	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Pennsylvania Delegates.		East Room		49:46		
7/29/1976	7607061	2134	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Hispanic Republican Assembly.	Spoke at 9:34 p.m. at the Mayflower Hotel. He referred to Fernando Oaxaca, Associate Director for Management Operations, Office of Management and Budget, and Ben Fernandez, chairman of the Republican National Hispanic Assembly.	Mayflower Hotel	Washington, DC	14:59		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
7/30/1976	7607062	1323	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Delegate Meeting.		Ramada Inn	Jackson, MS	83:30		
7/30/1976	7607063	1800	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Mississippi Delegate Reception.	The President spoke at 6:05 p.m. in the Empire Room at the Ramada Inn. In his opening remarks, he referred to Clarke Reed, Mississippi State Republican chairman.	Ramada Inn	Jackson, MS	08:48		
7/30/1976	7607064	1850	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to press at departure from Mississippi.			Jackson, MS	02:53		
8/3/1976	7608001	1040	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Arrival Ceremony of President Kekkonen of Finland.	The President spoke at 10:40 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House where President Kekkonen was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Grounds		03:35		
8/3/1976	7608002	2240	Remarks of the President in a Toast to President Kekkonen of Finland.	The President spoke at 10:40 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		06:46		
8/3/1976	7608003	2325	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment for the President of Finland.		East Room		01:15		
8/4/1976	7608004	1652	Remarks of the President to the delegates to Boys/Girls Nation.	Spoke at 4:52 p.m. in the East Garden. He referred to Commander Harry G. Wiles, national commander of the American Legion, Mrs. Alan Schanel, national president of the American Legion Auxiliary, and Vince Marazita, pres. of Boys/Girls Nation.	East Garden		11:15		
8/4/1976	7608005	1732	Remarks of the President at a reception for Delegates from Virginia.		State Dining Room		44:24		
8/4/1976	7608006	2050	Remarks of the President at the Good Guys Dinner.		Capital Hill Club	Washington, DC	42:00		
8/5/1976	7608007	1213	Remarks of the President in a Film Message to the Christian Broadcasting Network.		Cabinet Room		02:00		
8/5/1976	7608008	1205	Remarks of the President in a Message to National Medical Association.		Cabinet Room		02:30		
8/5/1976	7608009	1515	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Olympic Delegation and Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Jessie Owens.	The President spoke at 3:15 p.m. in the East Garden at the White House.	East Garden		18:30		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/6/1976	7608010	921	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Convention Film Part I with Nessen, Cheney, & Marsh.		Oval Office		16:00		
8/6/1976	7608011	947	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Convention Film Part II with Jim Cannon.		Oval Office		09:25		
8/6/1976	7608012	1007	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Convention Film Part III with Alan Greenspan and Bill Seidman.		Oval Office		12:55		
8/6/1976	7608013	1044	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Convention Film Part IV with Butz and Cannon.		Oval Office		16:00		
8/6/1976	7608014	1124	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Convention Film Part V with Shirley Temple Black.		Oval Office		04:40		
8/6/1976	7608015	1538	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a statement on Swine Flu.	The President spoke at 3:38 p.m. in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		03:40		
8/7/1976	7608016	1621	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with AP and UPI Reporters.		Camp David	Maryland	63:41		
8/8/1976	7608017	1641	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Eucharistic Congress.	The President spoke at 4:43 p.m. at John F. Kennedy Stadium. In his opening remarks, he referred to John Cardinal Krol, archbishop of Philadelphia.	JFK Stadium	Philadelphia, PA	07:44		
8/10/1976	7608018	2000	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PGA Reception at Pohanka Residence.		Pohanka Residence	Bethesda, MD	04:28		
8/11/1976	7608019	1605	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Drop-By.	Spoke at 4:04 p.m. at 1828 L Street NW. He referred to Elly Peterson, deputy chairman of special groups for the PFC, who organized "Women for President Ford," which recruited 240,924 women in 50 States; and Rogers C. B. Morton, chairman of the PFC.	PFC Headquarters	Washington, DC	05:45		
8/12/1976	7608020	1110	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with US News and World Report.		Oval Office		43:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/12/1976	7608021	1215	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Signing of Swine Flu Vaccine Bill.	Spoke at 12:12 p.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room. He referred to David Mathews, Sec., Dr. Theodore Cooper, Assistant Sec. for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; and Rep. Tim Lee Carter of Kentucky.	Cabinet Room		04:09		
8/12/1976	7608022	1350	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Swearing in Ceremony for Office of Science and Technology.	The President spoke at 1:51 p.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House. Vice President Nelson A. Rockefeller administered the oath of office.	Cabinet Room		02:59		
8/13/1976	7608023	1135	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with the Washington Post.		Oval Office		30:41		
8/14/1976	7608024	1117	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Aldo Beckman.		Oval Office		39:36		
8/15/1976	7608025	1815	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival ceremony.	The President spoke at 6:22 p.m. in the Century Room at the Crown Center Hotel.	Crown Center Hotel	Kansas City, MO	05:52		
8/16/1976	7608026	1055	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the President's Youth Group.	The President spoke at 9:50 a.m. at the Trade Mart Building.	Trade Mart #3	Kansas City, MO	10:38		
8/18/1976	7608027	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the New York Delegation.	Spoke at 5:30 p.m. in the Century Room at the Crown Center Hotel. He referred to Richard Rosenbaum, NY State Republican chairman, Sen. Jacob K. Javits of NY, Louis J. Lefkowitz, NY State attorney general, and Gov. Malcolm Wilson of NY 1974-75.	Continental Hotel	Kansas City, MO	14:42		
8/19/1976	7608028	215	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Victory Celebration.	The President spoke at 2:25 a.m. in the Lobby at the Crown Center Hotel.	Crown Center	Kansas City, MO	02:56		
8/19/1976	7608029	1115	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Press Conference with R. Reagan after nomination.	The President spoke at 2:05 a.m. at the Alameda Plaza Hotel, where Governor Reagan was staying during the Republican National Convention. Following his nomination, the President went to the hotel to meet with the former.	Alameda Plaza	Kansas City, MO	09:09		
8/19/1976	7608030	2234	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks Accepting the Nomination for President at the Republican National Convention	The President spoke at 10:45 p.m. in Kemper Arena. His remarks were broadcast live on radio and television.	Kemper Arena	Kansas City, MO	40:00		
8/19/1976	7608031	1204	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Press Conference for Naming of VP Designate R. Dole.	The President spoke at 12:05 p.m. in the Century Room at the Crown Center Hotel.	Press Center, Crown Center Hotel	Kansas City, MO	12:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
8/20/1976	7608032	815	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Republican National Finance Committee Breakfast.	The President spoke at 8:40 a.m. at the Radisson Muehleback Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Ray C. Bliss, Republican National Committee chairman 1965-69, and Senator Robert Dole of Kansas and his wife, Elizabeth.	Grand Ballroom, Muehlebach Hotel	Kansas City, MO	05:43		
8/20/1976	7608033	1218	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at BBQ and Public Gathering in Honor of Senator Dole.	Spoke at 12:34 p.m. on the Courthouse grounds in Senator Dole's hometown. In his remarks, he referred to Mayor Roger Williams of Russell and Gov. Robert F. Bennett, Lt. Gov. Shelby Smith, and Representative Keith Sebelius of Kansas.		Russell, KS	10:30		
8/24/1976	7608034	1016	President Gerald R. Ford statement at Bass Haus.	The President spoke at 10:15 a.m. outside the Bass Haus, residence of Richard Bass, owner/operator of Snowbird resort.		Vail, CO	03:45		
8/25/1976	7608035	1052	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Briefing outside Bass Haus.	The President spoke at 10:50 a.m. at the Bass Haus, residence of Richard Bass, owner/operator of Snowbird resort.		Vail, CO	08:00		
8/27/1976	7608036	1000	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Front of Bass Haus.	The President spoke at 10:03 a.m. at the Bass Haus, residence of Richard Bass, owner/operator of Snowbird resort.		Vail, CO	17:10		
8/27/1976	7608037	1925	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Golf Association Awards Ceremony at the Mark Hotel Ballroom.			Vail, CO	05:45		
8/29/1976	7608038	1310	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Old Faithful.(Yellowstone)	The President spoke at 1:12 p.m. at Old Faithful Lodge. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of the Interior Thomas S. Kleppe, Senator Clifford P. Hansen of Wyoming, and Representative George Hansen of Idaho.		Yellowstone, WY	13:28		
8/29/1976	7608039	1650	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Ellsworth Air Force Base.			Rapid City, SD	06:49		
8/31/1976	7608040	1355	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at National Parks Bill Signing.	The President spoke at 1:57 p.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		01:05		
9/1/1976	7609001	1102	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the National Guard Association of the United States.	Spoke at 11 a.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. He referred to Maj. Gen. Duane L. Corning, adjutant gen. of SD and president of the National Guard Association, and James T. Lynn, Dir. of the Office of Management and Budget.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	09:30		
9/1/1976	7609002	1250	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Labor Day Message.		Rose Garden Patio		01:40		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/1/1976	7609003	1755	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Interview on the North Lawn.	The President spoke at 5:55 p.m. on the North Lawn at the White House.	North Lawn.		07:00		
9/2/1976	7609004	1457	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during Political Filming.		Oval Office		63:00		
9/2/1976	7609005	1615	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during Political Filming.		Oval Office		47:00		
9/4/1976	7609006	1500	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Jet Propulsion Center, Pasadena, CA on Viking II Landing.		Oval Office		08:24	7609006.wav	7609006.mp3
9/6/1976	7609007	1010	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Harry Reasoner.		Oval Office, Private Study, South Grounds		55:14		
9/7/1976	7609008	1100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in signing of Teton Dam Victim Relief Bill.	The President spoke at 11:03 a.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		02:35		
9/7/1976	7609009	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in signing of Child's Day Care Bill.	The President spoke at 12:06 p.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		04:00		
9/7/1976	7609010	1632	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Briefing and Statement.	The President spoke at 4:32 p.m. in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		02:00		
9/8/1976	7609011	1240	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Press Briefing.	President Ford's thirty-sixth news conference began at 12:43 p.m. on the South Lawn at the White House.	South Lawn		25:00		
9/8/1976	7609012	1410	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Photo Session with Dr. Fletcher.		Oval Office		03:20		
9/8/1976	7609013	1430	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Photo Session with Polish-American Leaders.		Cabinet Room		01:52		
9/9/1976	7609014	925	President Gerald R. Ford Remark on Death of Chairman Mao.		Washington-Hilton	Washington, DC	00:30		
9/9/1976	7609015	942	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at B'nai B'rith Convention.	Spoke at 9:40 a.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to David M. Blumberg, president of B'nai B'rith, and Simcha Dinitz, Israeli Ambassador to the United States.	Washington-Hilton	Washington, DC	30:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/9/1976	7609016	1235	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press on Chairman Mao Tse-tung's Death.	The President spoke at 12:40 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House. Chairman Mao was the Chinese Communist Party Chairman from 1949 until his death in Peking.	White House Press Lobby		01:12		
9/10/1976	7609017	1208	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Proclamation Concerning National Hispanic Heritage Week.	The President spoke at 12:10 p.m. at a ceremony in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		04:45		
9/10/1976	7609018	1534	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the 46th Annual World Travel Congress of the American Society of Travel Agents.		Cabinet Room		03:13		
9/11/1976	7609019	1015	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon departure of Dr. Kissinger.		South Lawn		03:08		
9/11/1976	7609020	1106	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with TV Guide.		Oval Office		41:44		
9/11/1976	7609021	1210	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bill Signing of HR 13372, New River Act.	The President spoke at 12:10 p.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Senator Jesse Helms and Gov. James E. Holshouser of North Carolina.	Rose Garden		04:50		
9/13/1976	7609022	1206	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Senate Bill 5, "Government in the Sunshine."	The President spoke at 12:07 ,p.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		02:34		
9/13/1976	7609023	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in signing ceremony for HR 8410 "Packers and Stockyard's Act.	The President spoke at 2:05 p.m. at a ceremony in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		02:22		
9/14/1976	7609024	810	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview by Tom Brokaw on the Today Show.	The interview began at 8:10 a.m. and was broadcast live on television. The President spoke from the Oval Office in the White House, and Mr. Brokaw and Miss Mackin conducted the interview from their studio in New York.	Oval Office		13:10		
9/14/1976	7609025	1625	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to American Business Volunteers for Ford.		State Dining Room		07:27		
9/15/1976	7609026	1940	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Campaign Kickoff Speech.			Ann Arbor, MI	76:00		
9/15/1976	7609027	1823	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Michigan Football Team.	The President spoke at 6:23 p.m. in the Michigan Union, where he joined the members of the football team and athletic staff for dinner.	University of Michigan	Ann Arbor, MI	02:02	7609027.wav	7609027.mp3

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/15/1976	7609033	1950	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Crisler Arena.	The President spoke at 7:50 p.m. in Crisler Arena. He was introduced by Robben Flemming, president of the university.	University of Michigan	Ann Arbor, MI	35:50		
9/16/1976	7609028	1401	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an Interview with Parade Magazine.		Oval Office		30:17		
9/16/1976	7609029	1629	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Statement With GOP Leaders.	Spoke at 4:29 p.m. to reporters in the Briefing Room. Following, a news briefing on the meeting was by Charles Pickering, MS State Republican chairman, Paula Unruh, OK State Republican chairman, and Harry Dent, adviser for Southern politics, PFC.	White House Press Lobby		02:30		
9/16/1976	7609030	1715	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Young President's Organization.		East Room		12:16		
9/16/1976	7609031	2000	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Italian-American Tribute Dinner.	The President spoke at 8 p.m. in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, be referred to Judge John J. Sirica, U.S. District Judge for the District of Columbia.	Washington Hilton Hotel	Washington, DC	13:20		
9/16/1976	7609032	2020	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Reception at the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception.	Spoke at 8:20 p.m. at the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, located at the Catholic University of America. He referred to The Most Rev. Patrick C. Flores, bishop of San Antonio, and Rev. Monsignor John J. Murphy, dir. of the National Shrine.	Catholic University Campus	Washington, DC	04:30		
9/16/1976	7609065		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks with National Religious Broadcasters.		White House		05:32		
9/17/1976	7609034	1432	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Jaycees State Reps.	The President spoke at 2:35 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		07:28		
9/17/1976	7609037	1602	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to National Federation of Republican Women.	The President spoke at 4:03 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mrs. Betty Ford and Patricia Hutar, president of the federation.	State Dining Room		08:00		
9/18/1976	7609035	1500	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Filming with Teenagers.		Oval Office		46:00		
9/18/1976	7609036	1600	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Political Filming with Senior Citizens.		Oval Office		54:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/18/1976	7609038	950	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon the Nomination of Edward Aguirre as Commissioner of Education.	The President spoke at 9:50 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		02:29		
9/20/1976	7609039	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the National Farm Credit Directors.	The President spoke at 12:07 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz.	Rose Garden		09:50		
9/20/1976	7609040	1738	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Jewish Community Leaders.		East Room		39:08		
9/21/1976	7609041	1046	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during the State arrival of the President of Liberia.	President Ford spoke at 10:50 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House, where President Tolbert was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		04:00		
9/21/1976	7609042	1225	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a phone call to the Builders Association in Salt Lake City, Utah		Oval Office		09:09		
9/21/1976	7609043	2215	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a toast to the President of Liberia William R. Tolbert Jr.	The President spoke at 10:25 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		05:20		
9/21/1976	7609044	2315	President Gerald R. Ford Introduction of Wayne Newton for State Dinner Entertainment.		East Room		01:41		
9/22/1976	7609045	1244	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a bill signing ceremony. Appropriations for Dept. of Defense.	The President spoke at 12:47 p.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of Defense Donald H. Rumsfeld.	East Room		04:10		
9/23/1976	7609046	1558	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Practice and A/V Check at Walnut St. Theater.			Philadelphia, PA	20:48		
9/23/1976	7609047	2130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at First Debate with Jimmy Carter at Walnut St. Theater.	The debate began at 9:31 p.m. at the Walnut Street Theater in Philadelphia, Pa. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	Walnut St. Theater	Philadelphia, PA	90:00		
9/24/1976	7609048	3	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Gathering after Debate.		Grand Ballroom, Bellevue Hotel	Philadelphia, PA	04:10		
9/24/1976	7609049	1035	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Polish-American Congress.	The President spoke at 10:35 a.m. in the Crystal Ballroom at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to John Cardinal Krol, archbishop of Philadelphia, and Senator Richard S. Schweiker of Pennsylvania.		Philadelphia, PA	15:44		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/24/1976	7609050	1632	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Press Concerning African Affairs.	The President spoke at 4:32 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		03:05		
9/24/1976	7609051	1146	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Italian Market.	The President spoke at 11:46 a.m.	Italian Market	Philadelphia, PA	03:34		
9/25/1976	7609052	957	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks aboard S.S. Natchez.			Lutcher, LA	06:58		
9/25/1976	7609053	1120	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Reserve, Louisiana aboard S.S. Natchez.			Reserve, LA	07:16	7609053.wav	7609053.mp3
9/25/1976	7609054	1345	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Destrehan, Louisiana aboard S.S. Natchez.			Destrehan, LA	09:03		
9/25/1976	7609055	1430	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon Departure from Destrehan on the S.S. Natchez.			Destrehan, LA	01:28		
9/25/1976	7609056	1715	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Jackson Square aboard S.S. Natchez.			New Orleans, LA	09:39		
9/26/1976	7609057	2013	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at an airport rally.	Spoke at 8:13 p.m. at Bates Field at the Municipal Airport. He referred to Gov. George C. Wallace of Alabama, Representatives William L. Dickinson and John Buchanan, and Paul (Bear) Bryant, head coach of the University of Alabama football team.		Mobile, AL	16:32		
9/26/1976	7609059	1255	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Rally.	The President spoke at 1:05 p.m. at the Hancock County Public Library. In his opening remarks, he referred to Gov. Cliff Finch and Mayors Warren Carver of Bay St. Louis and Johnnie Longo of Waveland, Miss.		Bay of St. Louis, MS	10:28		
9/26/1976	7609060	1355	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a Political Rally at Post Office.	The President spoke at 2:05 p.m. at the Main Post Office. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mayors Arthur Lang of Gulfport, Sam Maxwell of Long Beach, and Steve Saucier of Pass Christian, Miss.		Gulfport, MS	10:28		
9/26/1976	7609061	1800	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Rally.	Spoke at 6:05 p.m. at Beach Park. He referred to Rep's Trent Lott of MS and Jack Edwards of AL, former Rep. William Colmer of MS, 1932-73, I. G. Levy, mayor pro tempore of Pascagoula, and Paul Bryant, head coach of the Univ. of AL football team.		Pascagoula, MS	09:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
9/26/1976	7609069	1624	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Rally at Cannery.	The President spoke at 4:25 p.m. at Mavar's Cannery. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative Trent Lott and Mayor Jerry O'Keefe of Biloxi.	Biloxi, MS		08:27		
9/27/1976	7609058	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Annual Conference of International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP)	Spoke at 11:35 a.m. in the Grand Ballroom of the Fontainebleau Hotel. He referred to Chief Richard C. Clement, president of the association, Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and Mayor Harold Rosen of Miami Beach.	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami, FL	25:31		
9/27/1976	7609062	1245	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Villa Maria Retirement Home.	The President spoke at 12:45 p.m. in the Recreation Room.		Miami, FL	02:00		
9/28/1976	7609063	1135	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon Signing the Land and Water Conservation Fund Bill (Senate Bill #327).	The President spoke at 11:30 a.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House. In his opening remarks, he referred to Secretary of the Interior Thomas S. Kleppe.	Rose Garden		03:22		
9/28/1976	7609064	1217	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Christmas Message for Veterans Administration.		Cabinet Room		01:36		
9/29/1976	7609066	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bill Signing of H.R. 366.	The President spoke at 12:02 p.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		04:11		
9/29/1976	7609067	1415	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Newsweek.		Oval Office		46:00		
9/29/1976	7609068	1714	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Economic Councilmen.		East Room		11:28		
9/30/1976	7609070	1155	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press in an impromptu Press Briefing.	President Ford's thirty-seventh news conference began at 11:50 a.m. in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		25:45		
9/30/1976	7609071	1221	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bill Signing of H.R. 14298 and H.R. 14299	The President spoke at 12:21 p.m. at a ceremony in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		04:34		
10/2/1976	7610001	1244	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip honoring Clancy Adamy.		Cabinet Room		01:50		
10/2/1976	7610002	1250	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip to the National Prayer Congress.		Cabinet Room		01:53		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/2/1976	7610003	1254	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip to the Religious Broadcasters.		Cabinet Room		14:56		
10/2/1976	7610004	1140	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the PFC on Ethnic Affairs.	The President spoke at 11:40 a.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		18:10		
10/4/1976	7610005	1224	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks concerning H.R. 10612.	The President spoke at 12:18 p.m. at a ceremony in the Oval Office at the White House.	Oval Office		04:02		
10/4/1976	7610006	1335	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks concerning the Resignation of Sec. Butz.	The President spoke at 1:35 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House. Prior to the President's remarks, Secretary Butz read his letter of resignation and statement.	White House Press Lobby		02:02		
10/6/1976	7610007	927	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press Outside the Sutro Residence.	The President spoke at 9:28 a.m. outside the residence of Mr. and Mrs. John Sutro, where he stayed during his visit to San Francisco.	Sutro Residence	San Francisco, CA	08:31		
10/6/1976	7610008	1005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session at the Sutro Residence.		Sutro Residence	San Francisco, CA	00:49		
10/6/1976	7610009	1150	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during Audio Visual Check for the Second Debate.			San Francisco, CA	15:11		
10/6/1976	7610010	1219	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A Session outside the Palace of Fine Arts.	The exchange began at 12:19 p.m. in the Palace of Fine Arts Theatre, following audiovisual tests for the Presidential campaign debate to be held that evening.	Palace of Fine Arts Theatre	San Francisco, CA	03:27		
10/6/1976	7610011	1830	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during Second Debate with Jimmy Carter at Palace of Fine Arts.	The debate began at 6:30 p.m. at the Palace of Fine Arts Theatre in San Francisco, Calif. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	Palace of Fine Arts Theatre	San Francisco, CA	90:00		
10/6/1976	7610012	2055	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Victory Rally after Debate.	The President spoke at 8:55 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the St. Francis Hotel. The party was sponsored by the Bay Area President Ford Committee. Following his remarks, the President attended a Republican Party reception at the hotel.		San Francisco, CA	05:22		
10/6/1976	7610026	2005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Press after Debate at Palace of Fine Arts.	Spoke at 1:42 p.m. at the Christopher Columbus Statue at Union Station. He referred to Bonnie Angelo, TIME, Roberto Gaja, Italian Amb., Joaquin Cervino, of the Spanish Embassy, Sen. Pete Domenici, Lt. Gov. Blair Lee, and Mayor Walter Washington of DC.	Palace of Fine Arts	San Francisco, CA	03:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/7/1976	7610013	940	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Employees at Rockwell B1 Bomber Plant.	The President spoke at 9:35 a.m. at the B-1 Division of the Rockwell International Corporation. In his opening remarks, he referred to Robert Anderson, president and chief executive officer of Rockwell International.		Los Angeles, CA	07:47		
10/7/1976	7610014	1237	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at USC.	Spoke at 12:37 p.m. from the steps of Doheny Library. He referred to Glenn Sonnenberg, student body president, John R. Hubbard, president, J. Robert Fluor, chairman of the board of trustees, and Houston Flournoy, chairman of the Council of Deans, USC.	Doheney Library	USC Campus	23:20		
10/7/1976	7610015	1958	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Republican Fundraiser.	Spoke at 7:52 p.m. in the Internat'l Ballroom at the Beverly Hilton. His remarks were heard over closed-circuit TV and 22 fundraising dinners. He referred to Bob Hope, Holmes Tuttle, Margaret Brock, Rev. Timothy Cardinal Manning, and Rabbi Edward Magnin.		Los Angeles, CA	11:05		
10/7/1976	7610027	946	President Gerald R. Ford working crowd at B1 Site and Interview with Sam Yorty.			Los Angeles, CA	21:30		
10/8/1976	7610017	1830	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Airport Arrival.	The President spoke at 6:40 p.m. at the Lawton Municipal Airport. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mayor Wayne Gilley of Lawton.	Lawton Municipal Airport	Lawton, OK	10:28		
10/8/1976	7610018	857	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with San Fernando Valley Business and Professional Association.	The President spoke at 9:05 a.m. at a breakfast meeting in the Roof Garden at the Sheraton Universal Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Matt Lynch, president of the San Fernando Valley Business and Professional Association.	Sheraton Universal Hotel	Hollywood, CA	38:36		
10/8/1976	7610019	1015	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Reception for PFC in Studio 2,3,4 at Sheraton Universal.	The President spoke at 10:22 a.m. in the Studio Suite at the Sheraton Universal Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Mike Antonovich, cochairman of the Los Angeles County President Ford Committee.	Sheraton Universal Hotel	Hollywood, CA	08:16		
10/8/1976	7610020	1210	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at "Kicking Off" of Days of Verdugos Fiesta.	Spoke at 12:05 p.m. at the Glendale City Hall. He referred to Mayor Warren Haverkamp and Jerry Keithley, city manager of Glendale. The "Days of the Verdugos" is a festival held every October to celebrate the Spanish heritage of the Verdugo Valley.	Glendale City Hall	Glendale, CA	14:05		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/8/1976	7610021	2010	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in signing a Proclamation for "Native American Awareness Week".	The President spoke at 8:10 p.m. in the Mediterranean Room at the Montego Bay Hotel.	Montego Bay Hotel	Lawton, OK	04:32	7610021.wav	7610021.mp3
10/9/1976	7610016	1230	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the opening of the Texas State Fair at the Cotton Bowl.	Spoke at 12:37 p.m. at the Hall of State Building on the Texas State Fairgrounds. He referred to Gov. Dolph Briscoe, Gov. John Connally, 1963-69, Mayor Bob Folsom of Dallas, and Wayne Gallagher, exec. VP and general manager of the State Fair.		Dallas, TX	07:22		
10/9/1976	7610022	1337	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Luncheon in the Hall of State.	Spoke at 1:45 p.m. in the Hall of Six Flags Room at the Hall of State Building on the Texas State Fairgrounds. He referred to Wayne Gallagher, exec. VP and gen. manager of the fair, Gov. Dolph Briscoe, Gov. David Boron, and Gov. John Connally.	Hall of State Building	Dallas, TX	04:03		
10/9/1976	7610023	1555	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Workers at the Apparel Mart.	The President spoke at 5:55 p.m. at the Apparel Mart. In his remarks, he referred to William McKenzie, Dallas County Republican chairman.		Dallas, TX	12:20		
10/9/1976	7610028	1735	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception and Local News Reporters.	The exchange began at 6:17 p.m. at the Apparel Mart.	Apparel Mart	Dallas, TX	05:49		
10/9/1976	7610029	150	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with local press.	The exchange began at 9:50 a.m. at Love Field.	Love Field	Dallas, TX	00:30		
10/11/1976	7610024	1035	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with His Excellency Yigal Allon.		Oval Office		01:40		
10/11/1976	7610025	1342	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Columbus Day Celebration.	Spoke at 1:42 p.m. at the Christopher Columbus Statue at Union Station. He referred to Bonnie Angelo, Roberto Gaja, Joaquin Cervino, Sen. Pete V. Domenici, Lt. Gov. Blair Lee of Maryland, and Mayor Walter E. Washington of the DC.	Union Station	Washington, DC	06:30		
10/12/1976	7610030	1255	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Outdoor Speech at Yeshiva of Flatbush at Joel Braverman High School.	Spoke at 12:55 p.m. He referred to Senators Jacob Javits and James Buckley, Louis Lefkowitz, Rep's Peter Peyser and Benjamin Gilman, Richard Rosenbaum, chairman of the NY PFC, Fred Goldschmidt, pres. of Yeshiva HS, Mrs. Yaffa Eliach and George Klein.		Brooklyn, NY	14:20		
10/12/1976	7610031	1315	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Xessivah High School with Jewish Leaders in the Synagogue.			Flatbush, NY	44:12		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/12/1976	7610032	1430	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd in Brooklyn.			Brooklyn, NY	03:24		
10/12/1976	7610033	1500	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a motorcade.	The President spoke from his limousine at each stop during the motorcade tour.		New York, NY	01:38		
10/12/1976	7610034	1700	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Editorial Board at Beekman Room, New York Hilton Hotel.	Spoke at 9:45 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the NY Hilton Hotel. He was introduced by Vice President Rockefeller. The President referred to Gov. Malcolm Wilson, Louis Lefkowitz, Mary Louise Smith, Richard Rosenbaum, and Gus Levy.	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, NY	59:33		
10/12/1976	7610035	2145	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at salute to President Ford Dinner.			New York, NY	24:12		
10/13/1976	7610036	1055	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to a Crowd at White Plains Town Hall.	The President spoke at 11:02 a.m. at City Hall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Richard Rosenbaum, chairman of the New York State President Ford Committee, and Mayor Alfred Delveccio of White Plains.	City Hall	White Plains, NY	12:00		
10/13/1976	7610037	935	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Bill Signing.	Spoke at 9:36 a.m. at a ceremony at Yonkers City Hall. He referred to Richard Rosenbaum, chairman of the New York State President Ford Committee, Senators Jacob K. Javits and James L. Buckley, and Mayor Angelo Martinelli of Yonkers.	Yonkers City Hall	Yonkers, NY	09:28		
10/13/1976	7610038	1216	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Republican Picnic.	The President spoke at 12:25 p.m. at the Rockland County Courthouse. In his opening remarks, he referred to Richard Rosenbaum, chairman of the New York State President Ford Committee.		Rockland County, NY	15:34		
10/13/1976	7610039	1450	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Garden State Plaza.	The President spoke at 2:51 p.m. at the Garden State Plaza.		Paramus, NJ	11:21		
10/13/1976	7610040	1700	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Union.	The President spoke at 5:05 p.m. at the Town and Campus Inn. In his remarks, he referred to Senator Clifford P. Case and Representative Robert W. Kean 1939-59 of New Jersey.	Town and Campus Inn	Union, NJ	03:00		
10/13/1976	7610041	1720	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a PFC Reception at Town and Campus Inn.	Spoke at 5:20 p.m. at the Town and Campus Inn. He referred to Representatives Matthew J. Rinaldo and Millicent Fenwick, Sen. Clifford P. Case, David F. Norcross, Republican senatorial candidate, and Thomas Kean, chairman of the New Jersey PFC.	Town and Campus Inn	Union, NJ	13:08		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/13/1976	7610042		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Barbara Walters.			New York, NY	20:00		
10/14/1976	7610043	1157	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bill Signing of H.R. 71	The President spoke at 11:57 a.m. at a ceremony in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		04:00		
10/14/1976	7610044	1408	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Ethnic Press.		Blue Room		26:35		
10/14/1976	7610045	1930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Live News Conference.	President Ford's thirty-eighth news conference began at 7:31 p.m. in the Old Executive Office Building. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	450 OEOB		24:39		
10/14/1976	7610046	2213	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Medal of Freedom Presentation to Martha Graham.	The President spoke at 10:13 p.m. at a ceremony in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		08:45		
10/14/1976	7610047	2258	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Entertainment for Martha Graham.		East Room		30:00		
10/15/1976	7610048	1527	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during signing of H.R. 15059 Emergency Livestock Credit Act.	The President spoke at 3:23 p.m. at the Iowa State University College of Veterinary Medicine.		Ames, IA	02:30		
10/15/1976	7610049	1224	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Political Rally on the Campus of Iowa State University.	Spoke at 12:22 p.m. outside Fisher Theatre at Iowa State University. He referred to Dr. Robert Parks, Jill Wagner, Mary Louise Peterson, Representative Charles E. Grassley of Iowa, Mayor Lee Fellinger of Ames, and Kenneth R. Fuller.	Iowa State University	Ames, IA	20:05		
10/15/1976	7610050	1537	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Iowa Farm Forum in Lecture Room of Iowa State College of Veterinary Medicine.		Iowa State University	Ames, IA	36:00		
10/15/1976	7610051	2158	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to Senator Dole after debate.	The President spoke at 9:50 p.m. from the Sheraton Joliet Inn in Joliet, Ill., to Senator Dole, who was in the stage manager's office at the Alley Theater in Houston, Tex.	Sheraton Joliet Inn	Joliet, IL	02:51		
10/16/1976	7610052	915	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at Joliet, IL.	The President spoke from the Observation Car of the "Honest Abe" Amtrak train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the tour. At each stop, he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Joliet, IL	08:30		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/16/1976	7610053	1046	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at Pontiac, IL	The President spoke from the Observation Car of the "Honest Abe" Amtrak train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the tour. At each stop, he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Pontiac, IL	09:20		
10/16/1976	7610054	1235	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Bloomington, IL	The President spoke from the Observation Car of the "Honest Abe" Amtrak train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the tour. At each stop, he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Bloomington, IL	15:00		
10/16/1976	7610055	1250	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with Five Radio Reporters.			The Honest Abe Train, IL	11:30		
10/16/1976	7610056	1345	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at Lincoln, IL	The President spoke from the Observation Car of the "Honest Abe" Amtrak train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the tour. At each stop, he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Lincoln, IL	28:38		
10/16/1976	7610057	1410	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Lincoln Hotel.			Lincoln, IL	21:52		
10/16/1976	7610058	1542	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with Local TV Reporters on the Honest Abe.			Lincoln, IL	02:54		
10/16/1976	7610059		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to crowd at Springfield, IL.	The President spoke from the Observation Car of the "Honest Abe" Amtrak train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the tour. At each stop, he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Springfield, IL	12:00		
10/16/1976	7610060	1706	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with St. Louis, Channel 4, KMOX-TV.		The Honest Abe	Carlinville, IL	06:27		
10/16/1976	7610061	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd.	The President spoke from the Observation Car of the "Honest Abe" Amtrak train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the tour. At each stop, he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Carlinville, IL	13:47		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/16/1976	7610062		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at Alton, IL.	The President spoke from the Observation Car of the "Honest Abe" Amtrak train at the Amtrak Station in each community on the tour. At each stop, he left the train to greet the community welcoming committee and members of the audience.		Alton, IL	13:30		
10/16/1976	7610063		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Northwest Plaza Rally.	The President spoke at 8:06 p.m. at the Northwest Plaza. In his opening remarks, he referred to Lt. Gov. William C. Phelps of Missouri and Gene McNary, chairman of the Missouri President Ford Committee.		St. Louis, MO	18:45		
10/18/1976	7610064	1216	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in awards ceremony for Medal of Science winners.	Spoke at 12:15 p.m. at a ceremony in the East Room. The awards were based on recommendations of the President's Committee on the National Medal of Science. Margaret Ann Gyorgy accepted the medal on behalf of her late husband.	East Room		07:30		
10/18/1976	7610065	1436	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at swearing in ceremony of U.S. Commission of Education.	The President spoke at 2:32 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House.	Rose Garden		04:18		
10/18/1976	7610066	1500	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Veteran's Day Message.		Private Study		02:10		
10/18/1976	7610067	1510	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks concerning Indiana Dunes Legislation.		Private Study		01:00		
10/18/1976	7610068	1515	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks concerning Eugene O'Neill National Historic Site Legislation.		Private Study		00:52		
10/18/1976	7610069	1520	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks concerning Congaree Swamp Legislation.		Private Study		01:00		
10/18/1976	7610070	1525	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks concerning Point Reyes Wilderness Legislation.		Private Study		01:00		
10/19/1976	7610071	1225	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon receiving the Gold Helmet Award.	Spoke at 12:30 p.m. in the Rose Garden at the White House. He referred to Thomas J. McDonough, national commander, and Paul Welch, past national commander, AMVETS, and Doris Shrake, national president of the AMVETS Auxiliary.	Rose Garden		06:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/20/1976	7610072	1402	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a News Conference.	President Ford's thirty-ninth news conference began at 2 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		29:00		
10/20/1976	7610073	1450	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Panex Group.		Roosevelt Room		20:00		
10/21/1976	7610074	1033	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Press Conference on Urban Revitalization.	Spoke at 10:32 a.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House. Following the President's remarks, Carla A. Hills, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, held a news briefing on the report for reporters.	White House Press Lobby		01:28		
10/21/1976	7610075	1122	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Swearing in of Members of the Federal Council on Aging.	The President spoke at 11:18 a.m. in the East Room at the White House. He referred to Marjorie Lynch, Under Secretary, and Arthur S. Fleming, Commissioner of the Administration on Aging, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.	East Room		07:56		
10/21/1976	7610076	1640	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the Press upon arrival at JFK Airport.	The President spoke at 4:31 p.m. at Kennedy International Airport. In his opening remarks, he referred to Senator James L. Buckley and Representatives John W. Wydler and Norman F. Lent of New York.	Kennedy International Airport	New York City, NY	04:01		
10/21/1976	7610077	1939	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Alfred E. Smith Dinner in the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.	The President spoke at 7:37 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. He referred to Terence Cardinal Cook, Governor Hugh L. Carey, Senators Jacob K. Javits and James L. Buckley, Mayor Abraham Beame, Charles H. Silver, and Dr. Howard Rusk.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	New York City, NY	10:39		
10/22/1976	7610078	1202	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on departure from the South Lawn.	The President spoke at 12:02 p.m. on the South Lawn at the White House.	South Lawn		06:23		
10/22/1976	7610104	2130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in third debate with Jimmy Carter in Phi Beta Kappa Hall of William and Mary College.	The debate began at 9:30 p.m. at the Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Hall on the campus of the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, Virginia. It was broadcast live on radio and television.	College of William and Mary	Williamsburg, VA	90:00		
10/22/1976	7610105	2310	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Gathering of Students at Rally at William and Mary College.			Williamsburg, VA	07:44		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/23/1976	7610079	939	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at State Capitol.	The President spoke at 9:40 a.m. on the State Capitol grounds. In his opening remarks, he referred to Lt. Gov. John N. Dalton of Virginia and William M. Tuck, Governor of Virginia 1946-50 and U.S. Representative from Virginia 1953-69.		Richmond, VA	15:29		
10/23/1976	7610080	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception at Governor's Mansion.	The President spoke at 5:38 p.m. at the Governor's Mansion.		Columbia, SC	10:45		
10/23/1976	7610091	1218	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dorton Arena.	The President spoke at 12:17 p.m. at the Dorton Arena. In his opening remarks, he referred to David T. Flaherty, Republican gubernatorial candidate of North Carolina.	Dorton Arena	Raleigh, NC	20:52		
10/23/1976	7610106	1630	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at South Carolina State Fair.	The President spoke at 4:20 p.m. Prior to his arrival at the State Fair, he attended the second half of the Notre Dame-University of South Carolina football game at William Brice Stadium on the campus of the University of South Carolina.		Columbia, SC	05:03		
10/24/1976	7610081	1127	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Worker's Reception at Huntington-Sheraton Hotel.	The President spoke at 11:24 a.m. in the Viennese Room at the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel. In his remarks, he referred to Representatives John H. Rousselot and Carlos J. Moorhead and Republican senatorial candidate S. I. Hayakawa.	Huntington-Sheraton Hotel	Pasadena, CA	10:11		
10/24/1976	7610082	1417	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Mile Square Park.	Spoke at 2:20 p.m. at the Fountain Valley Recreation Center. He referred to actors John (Duke) Wayne, Glenn Ford, and Ed Nelson, and prof. baseball players Steve Garvey and Don Sutton of the LA Dodgers and Andy Etchebarren of the California Angels.	Fountain Valley Recreation Center	Fountain Valley, CA	18:52		
10/24/1976	7610083	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in interview with Joe Garagiola at KABC Studio 55.			Hollywood, CA	21:23		
10/24/1976	7610084	2010	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Grossmont Shopping Center.	Spoke at 8:17 p.m. at the Grossmont Shopping Center. He referred to Mayors Pete Wilson of San Diego and Paul Fordem of La Mesa, Joe Garagiola, NBC commentator, and Rep. Edith Green of Oregon, cochairman of the Citizens for Ford Committee.		San Diego, CA	16:04		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/24/1976	7610107	900	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Republican Reception.	The President spoke at 9 a.m. in the Georgian Room at the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Paul Haerle, chairman of the California State Republican Central Committee.	Huntington-Sheraton Hotel	Pasadena, CA	02:36		
10/24/1976	7610108	2100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to KFMB-TV.			Pasadena, CA	00:45		
10/25/1976	7610085	807	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on departure from San Diego.	The President spoke at 8:32 a.m. prior to his departure from Lindbergh Field.	Lindbergh Field	San Diego, CA	01:46		
10/25/1976	7610109	1050	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Boeing Air Field.	The President spoke at 10:45 a.m. at the Boeing Field at the King County International Airport. He referred to Governor Daniel J. Evans of Washington, Representative Joel Pritchard, and T. Wilson, chairman of the board of the Boeing Company.	King County International Airport	Seattle, WA	08:04		
10/25/1976	7610110	1245	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd Greeting President when Departing Boeing Hydrofoil.	The President spoke at 12:46 p.m. at Pier 57. In his opening remarks, he referred to Representative Joel Pritchard and Joe Garagiola, NBC sports commentator.		Seattle, WA	15:48		
10/25/1976	7610111	1343	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Tree Dedicating Ceremony.	The President spoke at 1:45 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Jerome R. Dolezal, director of the hospital.		Seattle, WA	03:39		
10/25/1976	7610112	1512	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Airport arrival.	Spoke at 3:21 p.m. at the Portland International Airport. He referred to Rep. Edith Green, George J. Feldman and Dominic DiMaggio, cochairmen of the CFC, and Mrs. Tom McCall, wife of Governor Tom McCall, and Rep. Wendell Wyatt.	Portland International Airport	Portland, OR	03:00		
10/25/1976	7610113	1628	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a speech and Q&A session with National Association of Broadcasters.	Spoke at 4:24 p.m. in the West Ballroom at the Sheraton-Portland Hotel at the association's Northwest regional meeting. He referred to Vincent Wasilewski, president of the National Association of Broadcasters, Rep. Edith Green and Sen. Bob Packwood.	Sheraton-Portland Hotel	Portland, OR	27:45		
10/25/1976	7610114	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Local Press Upon Arrival at Portland.			Portland, OR	09:20		
10/25/1976	7610115	1754	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Departure from Airport.	The President spoke at 5:20 p.m. at the Portland International Airport.	Portland International Airport	Portland, OR	09:08		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/26/1976	7610086	858	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Q&A with Pittsburgh Economic Board.	The President spoke at 8:57 a.m. Ballroom I at the Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Jim Burnham, president of the Pittsburgh Economic Club, and Mayor Peter Flaherty of Pittsburgh.	Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel	Pittsburgh, PA	39:00		
10/26/1976	7610087	1314	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Ford City Mall.	Spoke at 1:14 p.m. at the Ford City Shopping Mall. He referred to Sen. Charles H. Percy; Ron Bukema, Republican congressional candidate; Gov. Richard B. Ogilvie of Illinois; Rep. Edith Green of Oregon, and Joe Garagiola, NBC sports commentator.	Ford City Shopping Mall	Chicago, IL	10:19		
10/26/1976	7610088	1435	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Allstate Employees.	Spoke at 2:45 p.m. at the headquarters of the Allstate Insurance Company. He referred to Sen. Charles H. Percy, Archie Boe, chairman of the board of Allstate Insurance Corp., and Gov. Richard B. Ogilvie of Illinois '69-'73, chairman of the Illinois PFC.		Chicago, IL	19:03		
10/26/1976	7610089	1608	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at PFC Reception at WLS Studios.			Chicago, IL	07:03		
10/26/1976	7610090	2005	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at the Woodfield Shopping Center.	The President spoke at 8:11 p.m. on the Grand Concourse of the Woodfield Shopping Mall.	Wood field Shopping Mall	Chicago, IL	16:19		
10/26/1976	7610121	1730	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in interview at WLS Studios.			Chicago, IL	28:40		
10/26/1976	7610139	2250	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Private Taping by CBS Correspondent Phil Walters at the Arlington Hilton.		Arlington Hilton	Chicago, IL	09:00		
10/27/1976	7610092	1120	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at airport arrival.	The President spoke at 11:18 a.m. at the National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center.	National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center	Atlantic City, NJ	07:25		
10/27/1976	7610093	1158	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Atlantic City Boardwalk.	Spoke at 12 noon on the Boardwalk in front of the Haddon Hall Hotel. He referred to Howard F. Haneman, Sen. Clifford P. Case, Mayor Joseph Lazarow, Dorothy Benham, Rep. Charles W. Sandman, Thomas H. Kane, Webster B. Todd, Jr., and Joe Garagiola.	Haddon Hall Hotel	Atlantic City, NJ	15:02		
10/27/1976	7610094	1228	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to New Jersey School Board Association Convention.	The President spoke at 12:28 p.m. at the Haddon Hall Hotel. In his opening remarks, he referred to Lawrence J. Schwartz, president of the New Jersey School Boards Association.	Haddon Hall Hotel	Atlantic City, NJ	14:09		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/27/1976	7610116	1445	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Villanova University.	The President spoke at 2:48 p.m. at the Villanova University Field house. In his opening remarks, he referred to James M. Nolan, president of the Political Union, and Rev. John M. Driscoll, president, Villanova University.	Villanova University Field house	Philadelphia, PA	23:51		
10/27/1976	7610117	1824	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on WPVI Evening News with Larry Kane.			Philadelphia, PA	04:16		
10/27/1976	7610118	1852	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Interview with Joe Garagolia.			Philadelphia, PA	30:00		
10/27/1976	7610119	1950	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Republican Fundraising Dinner at the Civic Center.	Spoke at 7:52 p.m. at the Philadelphia Civic Auditorium. He referred to Drew Lewis, chairman of the PA PFC, Ethel Allen, PA councilwoman, William Meehan, Republican leader of PA, and William Devlin, Republican chairman for PA County.	Philadelphia Civic Auditorium	Philadelphia, PA	15:00		
10/27/1976	7610120	2055	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Plymouth Meeting Mall.	The President spoke at 9 p.m. at Plymouth Meeting Mall. In his opening remarks, he referred to Robert Butera, Pennsylvania State House Minority Leader.	Plymouth Meeting Mall	Plymouth Meeting, PA	13:16		
10/27/1976	7610122	2156	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Gathering at Valley Forge Music Fair.			Devon, PA	27:39		
10/28/1976	7610095	903	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Scottish Rite Cathedral.	Spoke at 9:05 a.m. at the Scottish Rite Cathedral. Prior, he attended a private PFC reception at the cathedral. He referred to Rep. William G. Bray, of Indiana, Frank C. McAlister, and actor Forrest Tucker.	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Indianapolis, IN	25:37		
10/28/1976	7610096	1210	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at airport.	The President spoke at 12 noon at the Greater Cincinnati Airport. In his remarks, he referred to Governor James A. Rhodes of Ohio, Senator Robert Taft, Jr., and Representative William H. Harsha of Ohio.	Cincinnati Airport	Boone, KY	04:21		
10/28/1976	7610097	1238	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Crowd at Fountain Square.	The President spoke at 12:40 p.m. at Fountain Square.	Fountain Square	Cincinnati, OH	15:12		
10/28/1976	7610098	1716	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in interview at WJW TV Studio.	The President's remarks were recorded for later broadcast over the Mutual Radio Network		Cleveland, OH	22:45		
10/28/1976	7610099	1810	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Rally at Karlin Hall.	The President spoke at 6:41 p.m. at Karlin Hall.	Karlin Hall	Cleveland, OH	18:55		
10/28/1976	7610100	1945	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Dinner at the Marriot Hotel.			Cleveland, OH	11:24		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/28/1976	7610101	1940	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Good Neighbor Awards.	The President spoke at 7:45 p.m. in the Orleans Ballroom at the Marriott Hotel.	Marriott Hotel	Cleveland, OH	11:02		
10/29/1976	7610102	1540	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at Houston Airport.	The exchange began at 3:40 p.m. at the William P. Hobby Airport.	William P. Hobby Airport	Houston, TX	04:00		
10/29/1976	7610103		President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Phone Call to John Connally on Q&A Radio Show.			Houston, TX	05:20		
10/29/1976	7610123	906	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Wisconsin Education Association.	The President spoke at 9:10 a.m. at the Mecca Auditorium. In his remarks, he referred to Paul duVair, president of the association, and Ody J. Fish, Wisconsin Republican national committeeman.	Mecca Auditorium	Milwaukee, WI	22:35		
10/29/1976	7610124	951	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Monarch Room Marc Plaza Hotel.	The President spoke at 9:54 a.m. in the Monarch Room at the Marc Plaza Hotel.	Marc Plaza Hotel.	Milwaukee, WI	10:30		
10/29/1976	7610125	1130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Street Gathering Crowd.			Milwaukee, WI	09:16		
10/29/1976	7610126	1154	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at airport arrival to Rockwell International Ramp.	The exchange began at 11:52 a.m. at Lambert Field. He referred to John C. Danforth, attorney general of Missouri, Gent McNary, chairman of the St. Louis County President Ford Committee, and Governor Christopher S. (Kit) Bond of Missouri.	Lambert Field	St. Louis, MO	03:54		
10/29/1976	7610127	1220	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Rally in Luther County Smith Memorial Park.	The President spoke at 12:27 p.m. at the Luther Ely Smith Memorial Park. In his remarks, he referred to John C. Danforth, attorney general of Missouri, and Gene McNary, chairman of the St. Louis County President Ford Committee.	Luther Ely Smith Memorial Park	St. Louis, MO	17:54		
10/29/1976	7610128	1320	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Chris Condor of KSD-TV.			St. Louis, MO	09:48		
10/30/1976	7610129	1028	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Political Rally at the Houston Music Theatre.	Spoke at 10:47 a.m. at the Houston Music Theatre. In his remarks, he referred to John Connally, Governor of Texas 1963-69 and Secretary of the Treasury 1971-72, his wife, Neil, and Representatives Bill Archer, Ron Paul, and Alan Steelman.	Houston Music Theatre	Houston, TX	15:12		
10/30/1976	7610130	1305	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Interview at KTRK Studios.			Houston, TX	23:00		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
10/30/1976	7610131	1840	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Rally at Oxford Valley Mall.	The President spoke at 6:38 p.m. at the Oxford Valley Mall. In his remarks, he referred to Harry W. Fawkes and Ruth Nemitz, cochairmen of the Bucks County President Ford Committee, and Joe Garagiola, NBC sports commentator.	Oxford Valley Mall	Longhorne, PA	16:55		
10/30/1976	7610132	2110	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Rally at Onondaga County War Memorial.	The President spoke at 9:25 p.m. at the Onondaga County War Memorial Auditorium. In his remarks, he referred to Richard Rosenbaum, New York State Republican chairman, and Joe Garagiola, NBC sports commentator.	Onondaga County War Memorial Auditorium	Syracuse, NY	18:41		
10/31/1976	7610133	1032	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to PFC Reception in the Gold Ballroom at the Statler-Hilton.	The President spoke at 10:32 a.m. in the Golden Ballroom at the Statler-Hilton Hotel. In his remarks, he referred to Richard Rosenbaum, New York State Republican chairman.	Statler-Hilton Hotel	Buffalo, NY	14:50		
10/31/1976	7610134	1150	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Rally at the Rochester Airport.	The President spoke at 11:50 a.m. at the Rochester-Monroe County Airport. In his remarks, he referred to Richard Rosenbaum, New York State Republican chairman, and Representatives Frank Horton and Barber B. Conable, Jr.	Rochester-Monroe County Airport	Rochester, NY	07:37		
10/31/1976	7610135	1410	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Colonie Hill.	Spoke at 2:08 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom at Colonie Hill. He referred to Richard Rosenbaum, New York State Republican chairman, Edwin M. Schwenk, Suffolk County Republican chairman, and Perry B. Duryea, Jr., New York State assemblyman.	Colonie Hill	Hempstead, NY	27:10		
10/31/1976	7610136	1745	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Political Taping at WABC.			New York City, NY	30:00		
10/31/1976	7610137	2040	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Nassau County Veterans Memorial Coliseum.	The President spoke at 8:40 p.m. in the meeting room at the Nassau County Veterans Memorial Coliseum. In his opening remarks, he referred to Joseph M. Margiotta, Nassau County Republican Party chairman.	Nassau County Veterans Memorial Coliseum	Uniondale, NY	24:46		
10/31/1976	7610138	2130	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Reception in Arena Club.			Hempstead, NY	02:49		
11/1/1976	7611001	1023	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Firestone Hangar at Akron-Canton Airport.	The President spoke at 10:25 a.m. at the Firestone Hangar, Akron-Canton Airport.	Akron-Canton Airport	North Canton, OH	22:28		
11/1/1976	7611002	1228	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Rally on Steps of Ohio State Capitol.	The President spoke at 12:30 p.m.		Columbus, OH	26:45		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/1/1976	7611003	1415	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to students at the Ft. Hayes High School	The President spoke at 2:10 p.m. In his remarks, he referred to Jack Gibbs, director of the center. Prior to his remarks, the President toured the center's facilities.	Ft. Hayes High School	Columbus, OH	04:27		
11/1/1976	7611004	1602	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Airport Arrival at the American Airlines Maintenance Hangar.	The President spoke at 4 p.m. at Detroit Metropolitan Airport.	Detroit Metropolitan Airport	Detroit, MI	02:15		
11/1/1976	7611005	1630	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Rally at Wonderland Plaza.	The President spoke at 4:38 p.m. at Wonderland Center.		Livonia, MI	20:20		
11/1/1976	7611006	1953	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Homecoming Rally at Hotel Pantlind.	The President spoke at 8:20 p.m. at the Pantlind Hotel, following a parade motorcade from the Kent County Airport.	Pantlind Hotel	Grand Rapids, MI	15:36		
11/1/1976	7611007	2207	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dedication of the Gerald R. Ford Health and Physical Education Center at Grand Rapids Junior College.	The President spoke at 10:10 p.m. In his opening remarks, he referred to Phillip E. Runkel, superintendent of schools for Grand Rapids, and Richard Godfrey, president of the Grand Rapids Junior College Faculty Association.		Grand Rapids, MI	20:36		
11/2/1976	7611008	1145	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Mural Dedication at Kent County Airport.	Spoke at 11:42 a.m. in the passenger building at the Kent County Airport, where an 8-by-18-ft mural by Paul Collins was unveiled. He referred to Rep. Guy Vander Jagt, Mrs. Bobbie Butler, David Mehney, and Sen. Robert Griffin.	Kent County Airport	Grand Rapids, MI	09:10		
11/3/1976	7611009	1217	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Concession Speech.	The President spoke at 12:14 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		04:50		
11/5/1976	7611010	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Press at Cabinet Meeting.	The President spoke at 11:05 a.m. in the Cabinet Room at the White House.	Cabinet Room		02:13		
11/16/1976	7611011	1747	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Republican Eagles at Reception and Presentation Ceremony.		State Dining Room		05:00		
11/21/1976	7611012	1245	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Dedication of Rockefeller Estate as a National Historic Landmark.			Tarrytown, NY	02:03		
11/22/1976	7611013	1530	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Photo Session with President-Elect Carter as Carter arrives for meeting.		Outside Oval Office		03:00		
11/22/1976	7611014	1643	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon President elect Carter departure from White House.	The President spoke at 4:45 p.m. on the South Drive at the White House.	Outside Oval Office		02:50		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
11/24/1976	7611015	1058	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Film Message to Gov. Dan Evans of Washington.		Cabinet Room		05:00		
12/1/1976	7612001	1155	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Johnny Grant of KTLA-TV from Los Angeles, CA.		Map Room		10:08		
12/1/1976	7612002	1015	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in Greeting winners of the Rockefeller Public Service Awards.		Oval Office		03:25		
12/4/1976	7612003	1607	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Barbara Walters.		Residence		64:00		
12/6/1976	7612004	1038	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at an arrival ceremony for His Excellency Giulio Andreotti, President of Italy.	The President spoke at 10:45 a.m. on the South Lawn at the White House, where Prime Minister Andreotti was given a formal welcome with full military honors.	South Lawn		05:30		
12/6/1976	7612005	2225	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks during a toast to His Excellency Giulio Andreotti, President of Italy.	The President spoke at 8:20 p.m. in the State Dining Room at the White House.	State Dining Room		08:08		
12/6/1976	7612006	2300	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Entertainment for His Excellency Giulio Andreotti President of Italy.		East Room		00:54		
12/7/1976	7612007	1706	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip for the Saints and Sinners Club Luncheon Honoring General Doolittle.		Private Study		03:00		
12/8/1976	7612008	1035	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with UPI Reporter Dick Growald.		Oval Office		39:40		
12/8/1976	7612009	1843	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the unveiling of the Les Arends Portrait.		Capitol Hill Club	Washington, DC	05:49		
12/9/1976	7612010	1725	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks while briefing the Press.	The President spoke at 5:25 p.m. to reporters assembled in the Briefing Room at the White House.	White House Press Lobby		13:00		
12/9/1976	7612011	2155	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Congressional Christmas Ball.	The President spoke at 9:55 p.m. in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		09:38		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
12/10/1976	7612012	1127	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Film Clip Regarding Congressman F. Edward Hebert.		Private Study	The White House	02:37		
12/10/1976	7612013	1335	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a CBS Bicentennial Minute.		Oval Office		00:44		
12/10/1976	7612014	1350	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Phyllis George.		Oval Office		07:29		
12/15/1976	7612015	2010	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Entertainment of White House Press Corps Christmas Party.		East Room		04:49		
12/16/1976	7612016	1751	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Lighting of the National Christmas Tree at the Annual Christmas Pageant of Pea		Ellipse	Washington, DC	03:09		
12/17/1976	7612017	1150	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a TV Spot Tribute to Harry Dent.		Cabinet Room		01:45		
12/17/1976	7612018	1406	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Hugh Sidey.		Oval Office		42:04		
12/17/1976	7612019	1746	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the White House Staff Christmas Party.		East Room		02:33		
12/19/1976	7612020	1202	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Michigan League Breakfast.	Spoke at 12:03 p.m. in the Vandenberg Room at the Michigan League Building at the U of M. He was introduced by Robben W. Fleming, U of M president. Later, Mrs. Ford was presented with an honorary doctor of laws degree from the U of M.	Michigan League	Ann Arbor, MI	02:14		
12/19/1976	7612030	1650	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony.			Vail, CO	01:00		
12/24/1976	7612021	1930	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to Caroling Cub Scouts at his Residence.			Vail, CO	06:30		
12/25/1976	7612022	1000	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on Christmas Day Outside his Residence.			Vail, CO	02:05		
12/26/1976	7612023	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on the Death of Senator Hart Near Lift 16.	Senator Hart was a Member of Congress from 1958 until his death. The statement was released at Vail, Colo.		Vail, CO	02:30		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
12/27/1976	7612024	2020	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Tamale Party for the White House Press.			Vail, CO	11:25		
12/28/1976	7612025	925	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with U.S. News & World Report at his residence.			Vail, CO	34:40		
12/28/1976	7612026	1045	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with the White House Press Near Lift 6.			Vail, CO	04:15		
12/30/1976	7612027	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the White House Press at Vail Mountain.			Vail, CO	03:54		
12/30/1976	7612028	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the White House Press in a Q&A about Puerto Rico near Lift 16.			Vail, CO	02:35		
12/31/1976	7612029	1405	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks on the Eve of the New Year (1977) Near Lift 16.	The exchange began at 11 a.m. at Chairlift 6.		Vail, CO	07:00		
1/1/1977	7701001	1105	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in a Q&A with the White House Press Near Lift 16.			Vail, CO	02:55		
1/5/1977	7701002	2138	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the F Street Club.			Washington, DC	47:00		
1/7/1977	7701003	1402	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with the Washington Post Newspaper.		Oval Office		54:00		
1/7/1977	7701004	2225	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Entertainment (The All Night Strut Cast) for the Chowder and Marching Society.		East Room		27:10		
1/8/1977	7701005	1115	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital after Check-up.			Bethesda, MD	01:13		
1/8/1977	7701006	1200	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks upon arrival at White House from Bethesda Naval Hospital.		South Lawn		00:23		
1/10/1977	7701007	1215	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at the Presentation of the Medal of Freedom Awards.	The President spoke at 12:20 p.m. at a ceremony in the East Room at the White House.	East Room		20:27		

Date	Tape Number	Time	Recording Title	Notes	Location	Geographic	Tape Time	Wav File	MP3 File
1/12/1977	7701008	1107	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks to the New York Times Newspaper during an interview.		Oval Office		50:25		
1/12/1977	7701009	2100	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in State of the Union Address.	The President spoke at 9:10 p.m. in the House Chamber at the Capitol, after being introduced by Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., Speaker of the House of Representatives. The address was broadcast live on radio and television.	U.S. Capitol	Washington, DC	46:37	7701009.wav	7701009.mp3
1/13/1977	7701010	1925	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a OAS Reception for Secretary Kissinger.	Spoke at 7:25 p.m. He referred to Ambassador Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, dean of the diplomatic corps, Vice President Nelson A. Rockefeller, and Alejandro Orfila, Secretary-General of the Organization of American States.	Pan American Union Building	Washington, DC	26:23	7701010.wav	7701010.mp3
1/14/1977	7701011	1750	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at a Reception for the Chairman of the GOP-Designate.		East Room		18:30		
1/17/1977	7701012	1008	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks while signing the Budget Transmittal to the Congress.		450 OEOB		07:00		
1/17/1977	7701013	1404	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Saul Pett.		Oval Office		43:25		
1/18/1977	7701014	1435	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks at Presentation of Plaque at National War College, Fort McNair.	The President spoke at 2:40 p.m. at Fort McNair. He referred to Vice Adm. M. G. Bayne, USN, president of the university, Donald H. Rumsfeld, Secretary and William P. Clements. Jr., Deputy Secretary, Defense Department.		Washington, DC	13:00		
1/18/1977	7701015	1640	President Gerald R. Ford Remarks in an interview with Godfrey Sperling of the Christian Science Monitor.		Oval Office		38:28		